



1524 <sup>up</sup> 2 <sup>up</sup>





New London

Ship Neptune

298

New London  
April 11/1884

On Demand for value  
Recd as promissory  
To the order of

1884.12  
132.47  
1884.12

436  
264  
272

436  
264  
272

180 10  
330  
70

436  
264  
272

436  
264  
272

436  
264  
272

436  
264  
272

436  
264  
272

436  
264  
272

436  
264  
272

436  
264  
272

Ship Neptune

Ship Neptune

New London

111  
183  
144  
84  
143  
888.15

111  
183  
144  
84  
143  
888.15

1884.12  
132.47  
1884.12

1884.12  
132.47  
1884.12

1884.12  
132.47  
1884.12

1884.12  
132.47  
1884.12

1884.12  
132.47  
1884.12

1884.12  
132.47  
1884.12

1884.12  
132.47  
1884.12

1884.12  
132.47  
1884.12

1884.12  
132.47  
1884.12

1884.12  
132.47  
1884.12

1884.12  
132.47  
1884.12

1884.12  
132.47  
1884.12

1884.12  
132.47  
1884.12

1884.12  
132.47  
1884.12

1884.12  
132.47  
1884.12

1884.12  
132.47  
1884.12

1884.12  
132.47  
1884.12

1884.12  
132.47  
1884.12

1884.12  
132.47  
1884.12

1884.12  
132.47  
1884.12



James M. Smith  
1844  
New York



Samuel Green

Thames  
Dough

Samuel Green for  
His Book.

on Board Ship Catharine  
of  
New London

Bound to NW Coast and back  
to New London

Ship Catharine  
Thos Fitch & Co

Agent  
Fitch



Journal of Ship Catharine's  
Voyage

From New London To N.W. Coast  
and back to New London

Kept  
By Saml Green S.



# Ship Catharine

Thursday August 10th 1848

This last part of these 24 hours light breezes from the South and foggy at 7 A M clear off wind light at South got under weigh and beat out of the Harbour So Ends with light winds & pleasant

Friday August the 11<sup>th</sup>

These 24 hours Commences with light winds and bafflings from Southward and fine pleasant weather at 3 P M got past the race and at 5 the Pilot left us at 8 Montstock point one NW by W 10 miles East Middle and better part light breezes from S W and pleasant better part Calm So Ends

Obs Lat 40° 36  
Long 70° 53

Saturday August the 12<sup>th</sup>

These 24 hours Commences with light baffling winds from the S W and baffling to S E light winds and hazy weather. 2 Sail in Sight Middle part light breezes from P E by S at 12 night tacked Ship to S W and at 13 till back to S E Middle part light breezes from S E and smoky weather better part of light breezes from the E tacked Ship to S by E a high wind and sea on hearing from the South So Ends

Obs Lat 40° 48  
Long " 70° 17

Sunday August the 13<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with light breezes from the S East and smoky weather. Several sail in Sight on the wind hearing to P E Middle part breezes from the E & to E and somewhat cloudy better strong breeze from the So Ends took in topgallants and double reefed the topsails

Obs Lat 39° 30  
Long 69° 29







Ship Catherine  
of  
New London  
3



# Ship Catharine Bound towards W<sup>m</sup> Islands

Monday August 14<sup>th</sup> 1848

This day commences with fresh breezes from the  
N. E. by South and equally weather at 1 P. M. the barometer  
falls to E. by N close by the wind Middle  
part fresh breezes from the N. and equally weather  
better some part light breezes and pleasant  
to end

obs Lat 39° 48'

Long 67° 36'

Tuesday Aug<sup>st</sup> the 15<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes and pleasant  
weather all sail set to E. by S close by the wind  
Middle part fresh breezes from the South and pleasant  
better part light breezes and pleasant all sail  
set to E. by S by Compass 'Saw nothing' Sings

obs Lat 39° 52'

Long 64° 57'

Wednesday August the 16<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from South and  
pleasant weather weather all sail set to E. by S  
Leaving home with all possible Despatches  
Middle part light breezes from S. by E better  
part fresh breezes and pleasant weather all  
sail set to end

obs Lat 40° 00'

Long 63° 24'

Thursday August the 17<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from  
the South falling S. E. by S. by South  
one sail in light then Middle and better  
part fresh breezes and falling S. by S. Sings  
nothing like whales to end

obs Lat 39° 58'

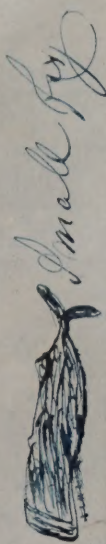
Long 60° 10'



# Ship Catharine of New London Bound on a whaling voyage

Friday August 18<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from the  
the S.W. and pleasant weather at 5 P.M.  
Saw. breches hauler up for them and  
them to be a school of sperm whale  
at sunset lowered and struck one small  
one killed and took her along side made  
her fast for the night Middle part  
strong breezes and must getting ready  
to cut a day light net and at  
all in better part all sail set employee  
at clearing away the whale &c So Ends  
oh Lat 40.00



Saturday August 19<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from  
S.W. and somewhat squally strong E by S by  
South } Middle part strong breezes from the  
South at daylight commenced hoisting better  
part here gales from S by W and rough to back that  
we stuck down the work and sent down the  
Royal Guards and for Royal mast So Ends  
oh Lat 40.23

Sunday August 20<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales and very rough  
under close reefed topsails saw one tail  
Middle and better part here gales from S by W  
strong S by E So Ends  
oh Lat 40.18

Long

57.53

Monday August 21<sup>st</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from S by W  
Wind squally Middle and better part the sun  
shows I set up Main Rigging Lat 40.22

This day the cook is broke out all  
over his face & arms and body it had  
all the appearance of the Small Pox



# Ship Catharine

Tuesday Aug<sup>st</sup> 22

Begins this day with hard gales from the South by W and some what pleasant. Minute and better fresh breezes from S.W. and somewhat pleasant attended with squally commencing Boiling so ends the cook till lock  
 Lat 40.04  
 Long 47.03

Wednesday Aug<sup>st</sup> 23<sup>rd</sup>

Begins this day with fresh winds from S.W. and very rough. Minute but much the same better fresh gales and very rough sea on

Lat 39.52  
 Long 43.30

Thursday Aug<sup>st</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from S.W. and very rough under double reefed topsails heading S.E. by E by Compass. Minute and better fresh gales and squally weather so ends

Lat 39.39  
 Long 40.09

Friday Aug<sup>st</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from the S.W. and upon pleasant some falling Clouds under double reefed topsails heading S.E. by Compass at 6 P.M. let hole topsails. Minute fresh gales from S.W. by South double reefed topsails. Again better fresh gales and very rough. Sea nothing so ends

Lat 39.09  
 Long 37.08

Saturday Aug<sup>st</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from the S.W. and hard weather under double reefed topsails. Heading S.E. by Compass. Minute and better fresh gales and very rough weather. Sea nothing so ends

Lat 38.36  
 Long 37.40

Just the cook in the fore

the cook till lock



Ship Catherine Towards Western Islands

Sunday August 27<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with moderate breezes from the NW and pleasant weather all sail set to E & P & By Compass nothing in sight have look this for a voyage Small Pot on Board I think now that I shall go Directly to Gale and try to get some Virus to Vaccinate my crew with, the whale that we have taken make about 14 Barrels of oil

Middle part fresh breezes from NW and cloudy rain Sea &c better much the same at 11 AM winds shifted to NE So Ends. at Lat 38° 38'

Monday August 28<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from the NE and pleasant Middle and latter part fresh breezes from E & NE and pleasant Saw one Sail to Leeward Land at NE So Ends

at Lat 37° 55'  
Long 30° 00'

Tuesday August 29<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from S & SE and pleasant So on Middle part fresh breezes from East and equally better than Much the same Nothing in sight So Ends working ship to the Eastward

Wednesday August 30<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from East and fair weather Middle and latter much same land in sight to windward So Ends

at Lat 38° 30'

Thursday August 31<sup>st</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes and pleasant Middle and latter much the same So Ends and 10 Mile Distance

The Cook killed with Small Pot

The Cook about the same



© Ship Catharine Toward C. D. Day

Friday September The 1<sup>st</sup> 1848

Begins with fine breeze from the S.E. and pleasant weather working up to a gale. Arrived just five miles and pleasant at 7 A.M. however one boat went in at Cayal, the state of the crew was such the authorities would not permit us to land. Come on board again kept off and run in off the port the Doctor came off along side to inquire into the health of the crew. But soon returned to the shore telling me that we could have some recruits but must get them with our own boats out of a launch. But none of us must go on shore. Neither allow any boat alongside. So ended this day with light and baffling ship. Drying out of the N. passage.

Saturday Sept. 2<sup>nd</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breeze from S.E. and pleasant at 10 P.M. the Health Boat came off. It told us that the Henry was ready and brought with him a letter from Mr. & Mrs. Day with the draft in it for me to sign and send on shore again. Sent 3 boats in and got two loads each, hoisted them on board made one tack and come out heading S.W. By Compass mid air and better part moderate breeze and pleasant. I sail in light this day vaccinated all the crew that had not had the small pox. Ended at Lat 37° 43' 28' 47'

Sunday Sept 3<sup>rd</sup>

Begins this day with fair light breeze from S.W. and pleasant. I sail in light heading S.W. By W. Middle part light breeze from South and pleasant weather at 3 A.M. tacken ship to S.E. By Compass. So ended.

Lat 36° 37'



# Ship Catharina Toward Cape De

Monday September the 4<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with a fresh breeze from  
NW and equally weather all sail to the  
South Eastward close By the wind nothing  
in sight Middle and latter part fresh breezes  
from NW and equally weather save our sail  
Cook is getting better So Enos  
at Lat 34.20

Tuesday September the 5<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes and equally  
weather. I sail in sight that Nigger Cook  
is greatly in the way for not one thing in the  
fore hold can be got at for fear of catching that  
Disease I wish I could catch had him himself  
perhaps he would be more careful about who  
he ships. I am greatly in hopes that the wind  
will carry us into the Trades  
Middle and latter part fine pleasant weather  
all sail set to South By Compass So Enos saw  
nothing  
at Lat 32.19

Long 26.49 Catharina

Long 26.28 Morris

Wednesday September the 6<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with light breezes from W and pleasant  
weather all sail set to South by Compass nothing  
in sight what a good time it would be to get  
a sperm whale but we cannot <sup>see</sup> any of the Chaps now  
a days Middle part light breezes from the  
NW and pleasant weather latter part much the  
same saw nothing So Enos  
Broke out the Sail Room to look a list off all  
the spare sails old & new  
at Lat 30.48

Long 24.18 Catharina

Long Morris

Thursday September the 7<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with light breezes from N and pleasant  
weather all sail set to South By Compass Middle and  
latter part moderate breezes and pleasant So Enos  
at Lat 28.31



# Ship's Log

Friday September the 8<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with Moderate breezes from the S.E. & some squalls of rain. Middle and better part more pleasant so ends

Obs Lat 26.13

Long 23.35

Long 23.10

Saturday September 9<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from E by S Course By Compass S by W at 12 night spoke a Merchant Man did not ascertain any thing from her Middle and better part fresh breezes and passing clouds so ends

Obs Lat 23.18

Long 23.20

Long 22.54

Sunday Sept 10<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from the E & E and some clouds Middle and better part much the same all sail set to S.W. By Compass so ends

Obs Lat 20.21

Long 23.36

Long 23.09

Monday September 11<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with Moderate breezes from the N.E. and passing clouds Middle and better part light breezes and fair weather all sail set E by S by W per Compass employed in Landing Ship and Beaking out the Broom so ends 5 men sick

Obs Lat 18.09

Long 23.25

Long 23.55



Ship Catharine Towards Cape De <sup>Verde</sup>

Tuesday September the 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Begins this day with moderate breezes  
 from the NE and passing clouds & smoky  
 weather all day till 1 to 1 PM By Compass  
 nothing in sight as usual 5 men sick  
 Complaining of Stomach Ache and pain in the  
 back & sickness at the Stomach  
 Middle part light baffling air at 4 A M Lay a berth  
 at daylight kept off 1 PM saw the land Being  
 By Compass 1 PM So ends could not see the  
 light kept to leeward so

in Lat 21° 47'  
 Log By Cath Che 23.50 23.49 23.49  
 Log By Mon or 23.21 23.21 23.19

West Point of St Nicholas 24.28  
<sup>24.30</sup>  
~~23.50~~ to far East Morrison's Ch 24.30  
 23.21 23.21 23.21  
 To far East 1.09

Wednesday September the 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Begins this day with light breezes from the  
 NW & and cloudy heavy thunder in many points  
 of the Compass at 4 PM off the lee end of St  
 Nicholas land 3 miles distant Middle part  
 part fresh gales from S & heading 1 PM By Compass  
 latter squalls from the South so ends  
 at Lat 15° 11'

Thursday September 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Begins this day with light winds from NW  
 from South and baffling Middle and  
 latter part calm so ends

Friday September 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Begins this day with light breezes from the  
 NW and pleasant Land at Baurva at 2 PM  
 Middle and latter part fresh breezes from NE  
 Land at 2 passenger one By the name of John  
 was Breaking out with small feet & standing  
 of & on at Baurva



# Ship Catharine

Saturday Sept 16<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from NE  
and pleasant getting of some pigs & fowls  
at night landed one Portuguese By name  
of Anton J. Thomas with small post  
at 8 P.M. Come on Board with 7 Portuguese  
Kept off to Southward Middle and better  
part fresh breezes from NE to end

obs Lat 13.34

Long 23.40

Monday Sept 17  
Begins this day with fresh breezes and  
broadly weather Middle part light breezes  
from the NW and a high head beat sea on  
better part much the same to end

obs Lat 12.10

Chas Catharine 22.58

Morrison 22.48

Tuesday September 18<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with moderate breezes from the  
NW steering SE with all sail set and a  
high cross sea on nothing in sight we are all  
expecting to have small Fox shortly  
Middle and better part fresh breezes from  
NW and pleasant weather all sail set  
to PP & struck the ship to day it is  
rigging & sea on End

obs Lat 11.14

Long Cath 22.03

Long Moor 22.01

Wednesday September the 19<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with light breezes from NW  
and pleasant weather all sail set  
to South & E Middle part light breezes from  
North and pleasant weather better part much the  
same at daylight Sailed & sailed to end

Carpenter Pick & presume small Fox at Lat 9.57

Long Chas 20.49

Long M 20.45



# Ship Catharine New London

Wednesday September the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Begins this day with light breezes from N  
 and pleasant weather all Sail set to S by  
 Compass 5 Sail in sight Tarry Sounded  
 middle and latter part Moderate breezes from  
 the NNW and some squalls hanging about the  
 horizon so Ends  
 obs Lat 8.37

Thursday September 21<sup>st</sup>  
 Begins this day with light breezes from N at  
 12 P.M. rain carried away for Topmast Studding  
 Sail Boom by being caught aback middle part  
 light Baffling air from South heavy thunder and  
 sharp lightning in and a plenty of rain latter  
 Moderate breezes from S.W. heading S. by Compass  
 nothing in sight so Ends  
 another man sick put  
 (Coleman) him in the between Deck

obs Lat 7.40  
 Long by Cath 18.37  
 Friday September 22<sup>nd</sup> Long 18.32  
 Begins this day with light breezes from the N  
 and some rain squalls saw Blackfish course  
 could not get fast Hoisting up the foreward  
 Davit broke and let the boat into the water  
 below gun Davit the Ship Catharine has  
 middle part much the same as the fore  
 part latter part Moderate breezes from  
 the S.W. one Sail in sight to minerva so Ends  
 no obs

Long 17.06 Catharine  
 Long 17.01 Morrison  
 Saturday Sep 23<sup>rd</sup>  
 Begins this day with moderate breezes from  
 the S.W. heading S. by Compass  
 middle and latter part light breezes from S.W.  
 all Sail set close by the wind  
 one Sail in sight to minerva  
 obs Lat 5.28  
 Long Cath 15.12  
 Long M 15.06



# Ship's Journal New London

Sunday September the 24<sup>th</sup> 1838

Begins this day with fresh breezes from the S.W. and some cloudy all sail set to S.E. close by the wind one sail in sight to windward on the wind breaking out Molasses and Flour &c.

Middle part Strong breezes from S.W. at 8 A.M. took in fly jib & fore & main topgallantsails. Saw 2 sail later part fresh breezes and passing clouds tackled ship twice during the day So Ends

Obs Lat 4.19

Long Cuth 13.36

Long M 13.29

Monday September 25<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from the S.W. and pleasant weather. heading S.E. middle and latter part fresh breezes from the S.W. to South tackled ship twice during the night Saw one sail So Ends

Obs Lat 3.46

Long 13.08

Long 12.38

Tuesday September the 26<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with light breezes from the S.W. By Compass heading West By Compass at 4 P.M. tackled ship to S.E. By Compass. Middle part fresh breezes from the S.W. at day light tackled ship to the W. latter part light Baking air from S.W. and pleasant So Ends

Obs Lat 3.14

Long Cuth 12.31

Long M 12.22

Wednesday September the 27<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with light baking air from S.W. and pleasant at 2 P.M. tackled ship and headed up S.E. and soon off to S.E. tackled back again at 4 to Westward & sail in sight working South at 7 P.M. tackled again to S.E. By S. Flood close by the wind all night Middle part moderate breeze and strong at 8 P.M. tackled to Westward in the past fresh breeze and cloudy & changed colour with an English ship. Obs Lat 2.41

Long Cuth 12.21

Long M 12.12



# Ship: Catharine of New London

Thursday September the 28<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from the S.W.  
and cloudy all day till heading W by N By compass  
one sail in sight which I think is an English  
Merchant Ship Borne South but makes  
not so much headway as we wish too  
its now 12 days since we left our long passage  
to the line I think at 5 P.M. saw Blackfish  
lower struck one and drew come on board  
and Hoed By the voices heading W by compass  
middle and latter part equally so ended heading  
W by S by compass

no obs cloudy  
& equally

Friday Sept 29<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh winds from South  
and somewhat locally at 4 P.M. set fore  
& main topgallant sails close, wind hanging fair  
to the South and some fresh in it at times  
middle part fresh breezes latter part much the  
same saw a school of Blackfish did not  
lower for them not showing any chance to  
get fast I ended

obs lat 00° 46' N

Long by bett 15° 53'

Long by the Meridian 15° 42'

Saturday September 30<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from  
South heading from W.S.W. to W by compass  
saw wind to cross the line with middle part  
light breezes from the S.E. to South latter part  
light winds heading S.W. by W by compass  
nothing in sight so ended

obs lat 01° 10' S

Long by bett 16° 48'

Long by the Meridian 16° 36'

Sunday Oct the 1<sup>st</sup> 1848

Begins this day with fresh breezes from S by E  
all sail out making small progress to the  
South and middle part light breezes and pleasant at 8 A.M.  
saw Blackfish & lower took 3 horses them in latter  
part moderate breezes and pleasant so ended



# Ship Catharine Bouda South

Monday October the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Begins this day with light breezes from SE  
and pleasant middle part much  
the same latter fine breezes and pleasant  
all sail out heading SW by S by Compass  
Nothing in Sight Boiling Blackfish Blubber  
So Ends

off lat 2<sup>nd</sup> 56

Long lat 17<sup>th</sup> 27

Long 17<sup>th</sup> 12

Tuesday Oct 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Begins this day with fresh breezes and  
pleasant middle and latter part much  
the same So Ends

Wednesday Oct 4<sup>th</sup>  
Begins this day with fresh breezes and pleasant  
all sail for heading SW by Compass middle  
part cloudy weather latter part more pleasant  
all sail for heading SW by Compass nothing in  
Sight Employed at cutting Ties and various  
other work So Ends

off lat 5<sup>th</sup> 38

Long lat 19<sup>th</sup> 27

Long 19<sup>th</sup> 13

Long by drum 19<sup>th</sup> 38

Thursday October 5<sup>th</sup>  
Begins this day with fresh breezes from SE  
and pleasant weather middle and latter  
part fresh gales and rough on board and  
repairs by job Nothing in Sight  
Ship Leaked from 900 strokes in 24 hours  
So Ends



Ship Catharine of New London

Friday October 11th & 12 1848

Begins this day with fresh breezes and pleasant weather all sail out heading SW by S by compass Middle part moderate breezes from the SSE and pleasant better part much the same  
10 End

Saw one Pair 2 points } obs Lat 81° 55 South  
 towards the weather Bearing } Long 21° 48 W  
 } Long Me 21° 33 W

Saturday Oct the 7<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from S. E. and  
pleasant all sail out close by the river  
reaching by 10 AM. I W. Half W. Middle part  
fresh breeze and squally weather water part  
fresh breezes and squally took 10.40. - sails  
to Enad

Lab 10.43

Sunday Oct the 8<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes and cloudy  
with squalls nothing in sight Middle part much  
the same latter part fresh breezes from the  
S E and cloudy weather took in to, galeant will  
do End

noas  
 Long octh 23.38  
 Long Me 23.23

Monday Oct the 9<sup>th</sup>

Beyond this day with fresh mias from Sir  
and somewhat unpleasant wet manto ~~at~~ salt  
Middle part fresh mias and equally weather  
very rough sea on latter part fresh mias  
and equally weather Ship Leaking 1200 tbs  
in 24 hours more than any other ship that  
I was over in So Ends

pl. Sat. 45 South



# Ship's Log of New London

Tuesday Oct 9<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh winds and  
breezy weather Middle part gales from the  
South West the topsails heading S.W. By  
Compass latter gales and rough S.W. Breeze

Obs Lat 16.48  
Long West 23.58 <sup>n.t</sup>  
Day Mo 23.44 <sup>now</sup>

Wednesday Oct 10<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from the  
S.E. and rough cloudy weather Middle  
part much the same at daylight for hole  
topsails latter part fresh winds from S.E.  
and cloudy S.W. Breeze

Obs Lat 18.36  
Long West 26.00  
Day Mo 25.47

Thursday Oct 12<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh winds from  
S.E. and cloudy weather under hole topsails  
Close By the wind heading S.W. By Compass  
Nothing in sight as usual I am fearful  
of another long and tedious voyage Middle  
part fresh breezes and breezy weather standing  
Close by the wind heading S.W. By Compass  
latter part more pleasant all sail for  
that Providence would admit of without  
carrying spare &c

Obs Lat 20.22

Friday October 13<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from S.E.  
and passing Clouds at 10 P.M. single reefed the  
topsails fresh winds from S.E. and a pleasant  
latter part much the same S.W. Breeze

Obs Lat 22.18  
Long West 28.10  
Day Mo 27.57



# Ship Catherine of New London

Saturday October the 14<sup>th</sup> 1878  
Begins this day with fresh gales from  
S E B. Under single reefed topsails heading  
S W by S B. Compass nothing in sight I  
think the wind hangs for to the Southward  
this time of year. Middle part fresh  
gales and cloudy with a rough sea and latter  
more pleasant made all sail to S B. W B.  
Compass saw nothing so ends  
at Lat 24.04

Consumed what oil we have on board  
to set it between decks

Sunday October the 15<sup>th</sup>  
Begins this day with fresh winds from S E B. E  
and pleasant heading S B. W B. Compass  
nothing in sight as usual. Middle part  
moderate breezes and pleasant all sail set heading  
S B. Compass better part much the same  
saw one humback so ends

at Lat 26.12

Long bath 28.16

Long M 28.03

Monday October the 16<sup>th</sup>  
Begins this day with light airs from E E  
and pleasant all sail set to S B. E B.  
Compass nothing in sight. Middle and latter  
part fresh light breezes from E E and pleasant  
weather. Set standing sails. Latter part moderate  
breezes and pleasant. Employed at putting up  
rigging so ends

at Lat 27.27

Tuesday October the 17<sup>th</sup>  
Begins this day with moderate breezes  
from N N E and cloudy weather all sail  
set to S B. E B. Compass nothing in  
sight. Middle and latter part of light baffling winds  
and cloudy so ends

no as



# Ship Catharine New London

Wednesday October 18<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with a calm and light  
bustling air from S E to SW & N nothing  
in sight as usual Middle part light  
air from N E latter the same air from N to E

Obs Lat 29.27

Thursday October 19<sup>th</sup>

This day commences with air from North  
all Sail S E by Compass at 4 P M saw  
what we call sperm whales lower and found  
them to be Killis come on Board Starva S E  
by Compass latter part moderate breeze and  
pleasant saw one Sail to E

Obs Lat 30.54

Long 66 25.44

Log 25 34

Friday October 20<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fine breeze from the  
N and pleasant all Sail set to S E by E  
by Compass Middle and latter part fresh  
breeze and cloudy weather all Sail set to S E  
by Compass nothing in sight to E

Obs Lat 33.16

Saturday October 21<sup>st</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breeze from the N  
North and cloudy smoky weather all Sail set  
to S E by Compass Middle - fresh fresh  
breeze from the N E and thick weather latter  
part thick fog with strong breeze from S E  
all Sail set strong S E by Compass to E



# Ship Catharine of New London

Sunday Oct 22<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh winds from the  
E N E and thick foggy weather all sail set  
to S E by the suns close haul at 7 P M took in  
topgallantsails at 8 double reefed the topsails Middle  
part fresh winds and thick rainy weather  
batter part fresh gales from N and cloudy with  
rain Squalls So Ends

Obs Lat 37.04

Monday Oct 23<sup>rd</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from  
N and cloudy attended with rain Squalls  
took Main sail & jib Heaving S E B E Middle  
fresh gales from N and rainy batter part much  
the same at 7 A M got Attended

Lat By obs 37.48

Long at 3 P 15.35

15.28

Tuesday October 24<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from N E  
and finally took in Main sail & jib Saw whole  
fury Middle part thick rainy weather close  
reefed the fore & main topsails at 7 A M set  
Mainsail and jib latter part fresh breezes  
and a high cross sea on Heaving E S E by Compass  
foggy at times light up a little So Ends

Obs Lat 38.13

Long at 13.08

Wednesday October 25<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh winds from N E and  
foggy occasionally lighting up under double reefed  
topsails heading E B by S Middle and  
latter part fresh gales from N E B E under  
close reefed topsails Heaving E B by S by Compass  
So Ends

Lat 38.23



Ship Catharine of New London

Thursday October the 26<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales and  
thick rain weather all day under close  
reef topsails heading E by S. Middle and  
batter part much the same Set Main Sail  
& jib So Enas

Obs Lat 38° 18'

Long E 8° 39'

Log 8:35

Friday October the 27<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh winds from  
the N under close reef topsails heading  
E by Comp. up Middle part fresh breezes  
batter more moderate made all sail winds  
from N & E and pleasant all sail set to  
the best advantage So Enas

Obs Lat 37° 40'

Long Cath E 6° 05'

Log 6:01

Saturday October 28<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from the  
N & E and pleasant weather all sail set  
heading E by S by Compass Middle part  
moderate breezes from the N & E batter part  
fresh breezes from N & E and heavy weather all  
sail set heading E by S by Compass  
Boke out and pumped of 6 ground tier cask of  
fresh water and filled the casks with salt  
water So Enas

Obs Lat 37° 36'

Sunday October 29<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with moderate breezes  
from N & E all sail heading E by S at 3 P.M.  
Saw a right whale going quick, lowered could  
not get near him. Came on board one sail  
in sight to windward Middle and batter part  
fresh breezes from N & E and pleasant 2 sail  
in sight Heavy S. by E & S by Obs Lat 37° 22'

Long Cath 60° 51' W

Long Mos 60° 48' W



Ship's Log of the *Whitby* London

Monday October 30<sup>th</sup>  
Began this day with fresh breezes from  
N E and pleasant weather all sail set  
Eastward saw a Dutch Barge standing & saw  
no whales in sight poor ground middle part  
Moderate breezes from the NW all sail set  
steering E by S by compass better part light  
air and somewhat foggy saw two sail steering  
S E So End

ob Lat 36° 39

Tuesday October 31<sup>st</sup>  
Began this day with light air from N E and  
and somewhat foggy all sail set steering E by S  
by compass two sail in sight thought to be  
Merchant Ship round Round Cape Good  
Hope middle part fresh breezes from the  
North and hazy weather at 6 till saw one right  
whale bow a struck & killed the whale took her  
along side cut her in better fresh breezes from  
the N E and rough spoke an English Merchant  
Ship Bound E by S So End



Wednesday Nov the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Began this day with fresh breezes from N  
and hazy weather steering E by S commenced  
boiling at sunset took in sail middle part  
fresh gales from NW at daylight set double reef  
topsails under shifted South better part fresh  
breezes from S and rough saw nothing on  
the to the Eastward So End Boiling

ob Lat 36° 24

Long Lat 4° 56  
4° 59

Thursday Nov 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Began this day with fresh breezes from the  
S South and rough middle part light breezes from  
S E and cloudy better calm at sunset light breeze  
from S M all sail heaving & S E So End

no obs



# Ship Catharine of New London

Friday November the 3<sup>rd</sup>

These 24 hours commenced with moderate  
breezes from S to S.W. on the arrival fresh breeze  
Boiling at 4 P.M. at 5 P.M. two whales  
going quick Middle part light breezes:  
from W.W. to S better part fresh breezes from  
the Wall sail set Steering S.E. by S. By Compass  
So Ends

Log 6 8" 40 East  
Log M 8" 42 East

Saturday Nov 4<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from W.S.W.  
and equally weathered Steering S.E. by S. By Compass  
at 3 P.M. took in top gatan sails at 8. Weather  
refuse the topsails Middle part hard gales and  
very rough at 3 A.M. took in sail & hove to  
better part hard gales from W.S.W. and heavy  
squalls ship rolling considerable the oil on Deck  
So Ends

Sunday Nov 5<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with very heavy gales  
from W.S.W. and equally squally Steered under  
close refuse main topsails and main  
stay sail at 1 P.M. moderate a little more  
Ship to the Southward Middle part hard gales  
gales and very rough better fresh breezes  
and a high turbulent sea going Steering  
S.E. by Compass under double refuse topsails  
So Ends

or Log 36" 46

Log C 11" 26

Log M 11" 27

Monday Nov 6<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh winds from  
W and a high turbulent sea on  
Middle part fresh gales from W.W. and  
very rough took in jib & main sails  
better part the same employed at Steering Down  
So Ends Differa By the winds

Log 38" 00



Ship Catharine of New London

Tuesday Nov 7<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from W and a very high turbulent Sea on at 6 P M finishes Steering Down kept of 28  $\frac{1}{2}$  E 13  $\frac{1}{2}$  Middle fresh breezes from S W to W S W and pleasant weather all Sail out latter a high turbulent Sea on Ships roll badly Saw nothing but finbacks So Ends

old Lat 38° 31

Long Lat 15° 39

Long M 15° 59  $\frac{1}{2}$

Wednesday Nov 8<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from the N W W and pleasant all Sail out Steering S by E by Compas with a high cross Sea on Middle part moderate breezes from the W latter part much the same Saw nothing but finbacks currents Set to N E So Ends

old Lat 38° 07

Long Lat 18° 24

Long M 18° 34

Thursday Nov 9<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with moderate breezes from the W and pleasant weather all Sail Set to S E  $\frac{1}{2}$  E by Compas Middle and latter part light breezes and Basting latter part moderate breezes and cloudy all Sail Set a very high cross Sea on. bearing from the S W causing the Ship to roll very bad So En repaired the main topgall Sail

old Lat 38° 45

Friday Nov 10<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from W and cloudy weather all Sail Set Steering S by E by Compas Saw nothing but finbacks Middle and latter part light breezes from the Westward and pleasant So Ends

Lat 38° 24

Long 24° 40



# Ship A. Catharine

Saturday Nov<sup>r</sup> the 11<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with light breezes from the W and pleasant all Sail set to S & E by Compass Middle part fresh gales double reefed latter part more moderate Made all Sail to End

of Lat  $38^{\circ} 14'$   
Long lat  $30^{\circ} 17'$   
Long Me  $30^{\circ} 15\frac{1}{2}'$

Sunday Nov 12

Begins this day with fresh breeze and a high sea on all Sail set Middle part double reefed latter more moderate Made all Sail to End

of Lat  $38^{\circ} 14'$   
Long lat  $30^{\circ} 17'$   
Long Me  $30^{\circ} 15\frac{1}{2}'$

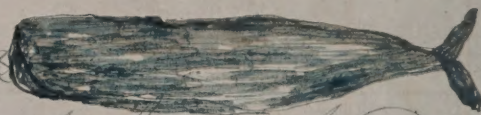
Monday Nov 13

Begins this day with fresh breezes from W and pleasant all Sail set Steering E & S Middle part fresh breezes and pleasant latter part fresh breezes from W and pleasant at 10 A M Saw two right whale lowered struck one killed and took her alongside So ends

Tuesday Nov 14

Begins this day with moderate breezes from the N and pleasant with a high S W Sea on cutt in the whale Saw more whales lowered struck and killed one took her alongside Made her fast from the night took in the two lips and throat hooked on the head the piece of rope nearly half round the whale made the head fast for the night at daylight hooked on cutt in the whale latter tomorrow at 11 Cleared up So ends Saw whale lowered did not get fast

Lat  $37^{\circ} 24'$   
Long  $32^{\circ} 36'$   
Long  $32^{\circ} 45'$





# Ship Catharine New London

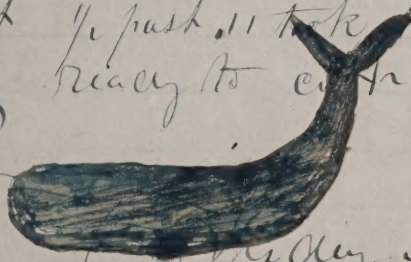
Wednesday Nov 15

Begins this day nearly calm  
Saw whale loured struck and rose Middle and  
batter part nearly calm & cloudy weather employed  
at Boiling Saw fin backs To End on Sat 3<sup>rd</sup> 46



Thursday Nov 16

Begins this day with a calm and a swell  
Heaving from SSW at 3 P M light breezes from  
S W heading WNW at Sunset Shortness Sail  
Saw one whale going quick loured with one boat  
could not get near her at Sun Saw a Sail  
Standig 12 8 P M fresh breezes and passing clouds  
Middle and batter part light breezes and pleasant  
at daylight Made Sail Saw whales to surround loured  
struck one and killed 3 Boats towing the whale to the  
Ship at 1/2 past 11 took the whale along side To end  
getting ready to cut



on Sat 37. 18

Long by the 32. 20

Long Me 32. 26

Friday Nov 17  
Begins this day with moderate breezes and  
pleasant cut. in the whale finished at  
12 At 4 P M nothing but fin backs in sight  
Commence boiling Middle part fresh breezes  
from NW and very rough Sea and batter part  
fresh gales from NW Boiling and Storming Down  
To End no as rain Squalls prevent the

Saturday the 18<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales and Squalls  
from W to NW rain at 6 P M clear up  
nothing in sight but fin backs Middle part fresh  
gales from NW and hard Squalls at 15 A M John  
Welden fell over Board and was Drowned latter  
hard gales from NW and pleasant Plucked the work  
Down To End

at Sat 36. 12

Long 33. 45



# Samuel Green Ship Captain

Sunday Nov 19<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from  
from S W and pleasant with a high  
sea and at 1 P M kept off and set  
close reefed topsails Middle more moderate  
latter part Calm ends Stormy down  
and boiling at Lat 36° 00

Monday Nov 20<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh a calm  
Middle part fresh gales from S ends

Tuesday Nov 21<sup>st</sup>

Begins this day with fresh a calm with  
Middle part fresh breeze from the North  
with heavy thunder and sharp lightning  
latter part more pleasant Stormy down  
S ends

Wednesday Nov 22<sup>nd</sup>

Begins this day with moderate breezes from  
the S W and passing clouds saw nothing  
Middle and latter part fresh breezes and  
pleasant S ends

Lat 36° 20

Long 43° 38

Long 43° 38

Thursday Nov 23<sup>rd</sup>

Begins this day with stiff breezes from  
W and passing clouds Middle part  
much the same latter moderate with  
a high sea hearing from S W S ends  
at Lat 36° 05

Friday Nov 24<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh light  
breezes from the W W and pleasant  
Stormy S E B & B Compas Middle and  
latter part moderate breezes and  
pleasant mending sails ends at Lat 36° 16

Long 47° 57

Long 47° 50



Ship Catharine of New London

Saturday Nov 25<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes and pleasant  
all sail set to S by E by Compass Middle and  
latter part fine breezes from NW and  
pleasant all sail set Steering S by E by Compass  
So Ends

obs Lat 36.26

Sunday Nov 26 Begins this

day with fine breezes from NW and a pleasant  
all sail set Steering S by E by Compass  
Middle and latter part light breezes and a  
high tide on So Ends Saw nothing but pin backs

of Lat 36.48

Long 6 53.21

Long 6 33.15

Monday Nov 27<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with light breezes from NW  
and pleasant weather all sail Eastward Middle  
and latter part more fresh breezes from the  
NW and hazy So Ends

obs Lat 36.37

Tuesday Nov 28<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from the  
NW and hazy at 4 P.M. saw one right whale  
could not get fast at night come on  
board kept off S by E by compass So  
Middle part fresh gales and to rain latter part  
heavy gales from W and thick rainy weather Steering  
S by E and S by S So ends

Wednesday Nov 29<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from the  
NW and very at 10 P.M. light up hard gales from  
the W and rough at 11 hour too Middle and latter  
part fresh gales and very rough kept off  
S by E by compass So ends

obs Lat 36.54



# Ship Harrison Catherine

Thursday Nov 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Begins this day with fresh gales from the W  
 and a high cross sea on Stirling P.E. by E  
 Middle part fresh gales from the W and  
 Equally latter fresh gales from the WNW  
 and pleasant with a high sea on So End

obs Lat 36.59  
 Long Lat 64.42  
 Long M 64.33  
 Long By Lunar 64.49

Friday Nov Dec 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Begins this day with fresh gales from WNW  
 and pleasant with a high sea on Middle and  
 and latter part much the same made all  
 sail So End

obs Lat 37.01  
 Long L 68.37  
 Long M 68.27

Saturday Dec 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 Begins this day with moderate breezes from NW  
 and smoky weather all sail set to P.E. by E  
 By Compass nothing in sight Middle part  
 fresh gales from the North and hazy weather  
 at 5 A.M. Coleman jumped over board  
 lowered and picked him up he appears to have  
 at times insanity latter part fresh gales  
 and rough Stirling P.E. by E So End and  
 rapid

obs Lat 37.22

Sunday Dec 3<sup>rd</sup>  
 Begins this day with fresh gales from  
 N and hazy Middle and latter part very  
 rough and foggy at 8 P.M. luffa to by the wind  
 at daylight kept off So End

obs Lat 38.02



Ship Catharine of Ware London

Monday Dec 4<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with moderate breezes from  
NW and rising weather and foggy at 8 luffen  
by the main middle light gins and calmed at  
daylight kept off ESE SSW and a fresh  
latter part fresh breezes from S and hazy  
weather at 10 AM made Amsterdam  
Bearing N E By N By Compass running for  
the land

Tuesday Dec 5<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from S E  
hazy weather went in shore with 3 boats and  
caught some fish middle part winds from  
S E and hazy weather at day light went in  
shore and landed 3 bunts come on board stood  
by the main to 11 ESE latter part fresh  
breezes and a high sea

Wednesday Dec 6<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes and  
clearing employed at cleaning and salting  
fish middle and latter part fresh gales  
and rising from the ESE to EWS

Thursday Dec 7<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from  
the S ESE and rising under double reefed  
topsails heady to E at 5 PM took in Paul  
and now fresh middle part more moderate  
S E double reefed topsails latter part winds  
hauling to SSW blowing a fresh gale and  
rough to EWS Lat. 36.27



Ship Catharine New London

Friday Dec 8<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with hard gales and rough fair winds. Middle part moderate made all sail to S. E. better rain with a high sea on so ends

Saturday Dec 9<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from W. N. W. and rough rainy weather. Middle part fresh gales and rough better part hard gales from W. near north reefed topsails so ends

Lat 38° 17'

Sunday Dec 10<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with hard gales from W. N. W. and a high sea on at 7 P. M. hour too. Middle part fresh gales and very rough at daylight kept off E. S. E. so ends

Lat 38° 11'  
Long 89° 02'

Monday Dec 11<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from S. W. and very rough near close reefed topsails heading S. E. by S. Middle part moderate made sail. Better moderate breeze from the South and pleasant with a high sea on so ends put the Cook into the rigging and flogged him according to Law for disobeying orders.

Lat 38° 30'

Tuesday Dec 12<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from S. E. and pleasant all sail out by the wind heading E. by N. Middle part nearly Calm better part fresh breezes from that S. W. and cloudy saw nothing but fishbacks so ends



# Ship Catharine of New London

Wednesday Dec 13<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from the NW and passing clouds nothing but fine in light middle and latter part much the same saw nothing but finbacks so ends  
no as

Thursday Dec 14<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with moderate breezes from NW and cloudy weather all sail set to S E by E by compass middle part light breezes from the West and cloudy weather latter much the same so ends

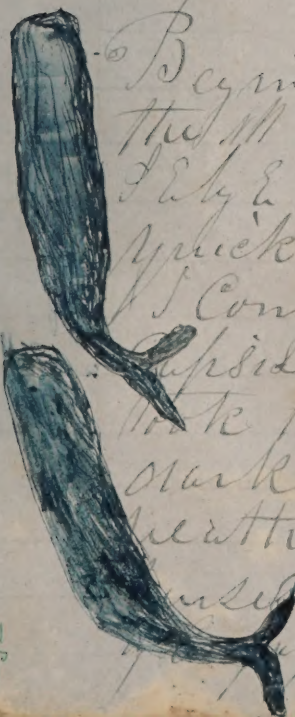
obs lat 39° 58  
Long by lat 99° 42  
Long by Morden 99° 39

Friday Dec 15<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with moderate breezes from the W and pleasant for this place all sail out steering S E by E by compass I hardly think we shall get any more oil going out middle and latter part moderate breezes from the WNW and cloudy all sail set to S E by E by compass latter part fresh breezes and some fog squalls at 10 A.M. saw whales lower & could not come up with them going quick to minawana two guns 3 in each come on board kept off courses so ends nicely

Saturday Dec 16<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with moder breezes from the W and cloudy weather all sail set to S E by E at 1 P.M. saw two right whales going quick to minawana lower struck the 1st came with her head stove the boat and capsized her at last killed them both and took them along side cut in one fin back at mark made the other fast for the night weather good middle and latter part moderate breezes and pleasant cut in the whale kept off ESE so ends Boiling obs lat 40° 32













Ship Catharine of New London

Thursday Dec 17<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with moderate breezes from  
N N W and pleasant saw nothing but finches  
Hairy & P. E. by Compass Middle and  
batter part Moderate breezes and  
pleasant weather Putting up hooks  
and boiling To Enas  
ob Lat 40° 51'

Monday Dec 18<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with moderate breezes  
from the North at 3 P M saw two right whale  
horns could not get fast Middle and  
batter part Moderate breezes and pleasant  
employed Boiling and Hauling Down To Enas

Tuesday Dec 19<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with moderate breezes and  
pleasant saw two whale going quick lower  
could not get fast Middle part Calm  
batter part light breezes from the E all  
Day Sail set to heading S. E. by Compass To Enas  
Hauling Down finished Boiling  
ob Lat 41° 17'

Wednesday Dec 20<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with moderate breezes from  
the E. by N and fine pleasant weather  
at 5 P M saw two right whales lower stuck  
killed them both one of the about 3 miles  
to seaward Left the whale Come on Board  
took the other whale alongside Sunset took  
in sail made the whale fast for the night  
stood down in the night ~~down~~ at daylight  
hooked on and cut in the whale finished  
at 9 made sail looking for the other whale  
To Enas

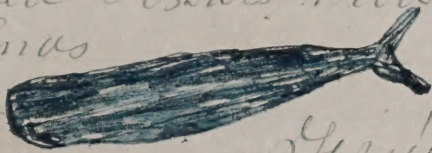




# Ship Catherine of New London

Thursday Dec 21

Begins this day with fresh breezes and  
foggy squalls middle part calm at daylight  
made sail saw one sail on the lee beam  
at 7 AM saw the dead whale 4 miles to windward  
lowered 3 Bunts to tow the whale to the Ship  
So Ends



Friday Dec 22<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh light breezes  
from E kept off before the swell cut in  
the whale finished cutting at 4 PM  
starboard the worked middle part fresh  
breezes from the East and foggy weather  
latter moderate breezes from the Eastward  
heaving out empty cask & from the fore hold  
& boiling So Ends

at Lat 42.15

for Charles Henry

Saturday Dec 23<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes  
and foggy squalls middle foggy and thicker  
weather latter part rainy ends boiling and  
heaving and heaving down

for Charles Henry

Sunday Dec 24<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with light air from SE and  
partly weather middle part calm latter  
part breezes from SW made sail to the  
Castrova employed at Hoving down  
at Lat 42.38

Monday Dec 25<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with moderate breeze from  
the W and heavy weather ice sail E by S squalls  
middle part moderate breezes from the NW  
and cloudy latter part fresh breezes and  
rain employed at Hoving down the after hatch



Ship Catharine of New London

Tuesday Dec the 26<sup>th</sup>  
Begins this day with fresh breezes and rain  
all sail set to E B S at 8 P M under hauls  
to S P E and breezed up double reefed the  
Top sails Middle part fresh breezes and  
rainy weather all sail better part now  
pleasant So Ends

Lat 42 25

Long 112 14

Long 112 17

Wednesday Dec 27<sup>th</sup>  
Begins this day with fresh breeze  
from S W all sail E S E by Confy  
Middle part moderate breezes from  
the N W and hazy better part fresh breezes  
and rough cloudy weather all sail E S E  
So Ends

Thursday Dec 28<sup>th</sup>  
Begins this day with fresh breezes West  
and a rough weather Middle part hard  
gales and rough under double reefed  
Top sails better part much the  
same thick rough weather So Ends

Friday Dec 29<sup>th</sup>  
Begins this day with fresh gale and a  
troubulent Sea from Middle and better  
the same only more clear Ends

Lat 43 36

Long 123 20

Long 123 11

Saturday Dec 30<sup>th</sup>  
Begins this day with fresh gales from  
the Westward and rough at 3 P M made  
all sail Middle and better part fresh  
breezes from the W and foggy at times high  
W Sea on So Ends caught a porpoise

Lat 43 47



# Ship Catharine of New London

Sunday Dec 31<sup>st</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from the NW and some fog. Sailed at 11 AM by P By Compass Middle and latter part fresh breeze and rain. Saw nothing. Log 110.00

Monday January the 1<sup>st</sup> 1849

Begins this day with fresh breeze and rain washing ship. All sail set E by P by Compass Middle and latter part hard gale from the N. Double reefed the top sails. At 10 AM. wind hauled to West at noon light up. So. Enos Log 133.42

Log 133.33

Tuesday Jan 2<sup>nd</sup>

Begins this day with moderate breezes from the West & a rough sea on heaving from N.W. Winds increasing E by P by P by Compass Middle and latter part fresh breezes from the W. All sail out. Heavy E by P by Compass. So. Enos 06. Lat 45.12

Log 136.14

Log 136.04

Wednesday Jan the 3<sup>rd</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from the W by N. All sail. Heavy E by Compass Middle part fresh breezes from W by N. Latter part moderate breezes and a fine somewhat stormy. So. Enos 06. Lat 45.37

Thursday Jan 4<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from the NW and a bad weather at 4 PM. Saw one right whale. Lower did not get fast. Middle part moderate breezes from the W. Latter part moderate breeze and cloudy. All sail set to E by P by Compass. So. Enos. Saw nothing. Lat 45.44

Lat 45.44



# Ship Catharine New

Friday Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1849  
 Begins this day with fresh breezes from  
 WNW and cloudy weather all sail set  
 Steering East by compass Nothing in  
 sight Middle part moderate breezes  
 from SW and foggy latter part light air  
 fog much of the time So Ends

Lat 45.48

Long 145.34

Long 145.22

Saturday Jan 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Begins this day with a calm Middle  
 part moderate breezes from the  
 NE to NNE and thick foggy latter  
 part much the same So Ends

Sunday Jan 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Begins this day with fresh breezes from  
 the NE and thick foggy weather  
 Middle part fresh breezes from the N and  
 thick foggy weather thence and light night  
 latter part moderate breezes from the  
 SW and west Steering E by N by compass  
 So Ends

Lat 46.40

Long 150.52

Long 150.40

Monday Jan 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Begins this day with fresh breezes from  
 W cleared off at 2 P.M. look in top of the sails  
 Middle part fresh breezes from the  
 NW and rainy weather latter part breezes from  
 to W blowing a fresh gale from WNW  
 So Ends

Tuesday Jan 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Begins this day with fresh gales from WNW  
 and rough squally weather at 8 P.M. have  
 heading NW blowing a fresh gale from WNW  
 Middle and latter part heavy gale and very rough  
 So Ends Lat 46.22



# Ship Catharine of New London

Wednesday Jan 10<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with heavy gales from the NW and very rough middle and latter much the same Ship leaks much more than Convention began to moderate at 10. noon  
So Ends

Obs Lat 45<sup>o</sup> 56

Long Cath 157<sup>o</sup> 10

Var. M 156<sup>o</sup> 57

Thursday Jan 11<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from the NW and pleasant weather with a high turbulent sea on more ship to S E by E made sail at 4 P M Middle part fresh breezes from the NW and rough lightning about the horizon at 3 P M while reefing the fore topsail Sylvester <sup>Portuguese</sup> Gomes fell from yard and struck the fore channels and went over board he probably was killed by the fall the ship was luffed too and a boat lowered but he could not be found after some half hour search the boat returned the ship kept off her S E by E by compass latter part hard gales from NW and thick rainy weather pendding under close reefed main topsail & foresails  
So Ends

no obs

Friday Jan 12<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with hard gales from NW and very rough storm S E by compass at 3 miles shifted to West thick weather at 5 P M cleared up with a very heavy sea on middle part fresh gales from NW and a very high turbulent sea on storm by compass S E latter hazy weather very rough  
So Ends

Obs Lat 49<sup>o</sup> 18

Long Cath 161<sup>o</sup> 19

Long M 161<sup>o</sup> 05



# Ship's Log

Saturday Jan 13<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh from N.W. and  
hazy. Steer by Compass E.N.E. meeting another  
gale of wind approaching Middle part  
fresh winds from N.W. double reefed the  
topsails better hard gale from the W.N.W.  
and pussy clouds Squalls & C. heavy sea  
on Do Enos

Lat 49.18

Long 165.42

Long 165.28

Sunday Jan 14<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with hard gales  
from W and squally weather Baromet  
Blow 29<sup>a</sup> Sailing ad. close reefed topsails  
and fore sail Middle part much the same  
better part more moderate made  
all sail saw two finbacks Steer N.E. & C.  
Do Enos

Lat 48.30

Long 169.25

Long 169.11

Monday Jan 15<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with moderate breezes  
from W.W. and a high sea on Steer N.E. & C.  
Middle part moderate breezes from W  
and hazy weather better fresh gale from N.W.  
and cloudy weather under double reefed  
topsails heading E by S by Compass Sailing

Tuesday Jan 16<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from  
N.E. and rough at 3 P.M. took in sail  
blowing hard gale from the N.E. and very rough  
rainy weather Middle part hard gale  
from the N and rough winds hauled to N.W.  
better fresh winds from N.W. and a bad  
sea on made sail to E.N.E. by Compass  
Sailing

Lat 48.54

Long 173.15

Long 173.00



# Ship Catharine of New London

Wednesday Jan 17<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from the N.W. and some heavy winds inclining to the North Middle part fresh gales N.W. at 12 night winds howler to the North fresh gales from the N.W. for a short time then moderated made all sail better part with breezes and heavy Steer E.N.E. Steer E.S.E. 5 hours through mistle and giving the Corners from one to the other So Ends! Steer E.N.E. by Compass weather cloudy No obs

Thursday Jan 18<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with Moderate breezes from the N.W. and rainy weather light airs and baffling winds to Middle part rainy & calms better part fresh breezes from the W. Steer E.N.E. by Compass at 8 A.M. cleared up nothing in sight So Ends

Long by Lunar at 11 A.M. 177.44  
 Long by Lat 48.37  
 Long by Lat at 2 P.M. 177.43  
 Long by Lat at 11 P.M. 177.29

Friday Jan 19<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from W by N Steer E.N.E. by Compass Middle part much the same better more moderate made all sail crossed the Meridian for which we have gained one day So Ends morning clear sail

ob. Lat 48.14  
 Long C 178.26 West  
 Long M 178.44 West

Friday Jan 19<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with moderate breezes from W and pleasant weather all sail out E.N.E. Middle part moderate breezes from the N.E. by N better fresh gales and cloudy So Ends under double reefed topsails



# Ship Catharine of New London

Saturday Jan 20<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from the N.W. & cloudy weather Middle part fresh gales from N took in fore & Main topsails at daylight made a little let them & mainsail & jib better fresh gales from N.W. and cloudy So Ends

Sunday Jan 21<sup>st</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from N.W. and very rough under double reefed topsails Steering E.N.E. by Compass Saw nothing Middle part fresh gales and rough weather better part much the same and rainy Ship 1800 Strokes in 24 hours

near

Monday Jan 22<sup>nd</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from the N.W. and very rough weather under double reefed topsails Steering E.N.E. by Compass Middle part mias hauled to P.W. and to P.E. at daylight made all sail unlash'd and pleast So Ends

off Let 4/25

Long 164.34

Long 164 53

Tuesday Jan 23<sup>rd</sup>

Begins this day with light air from E.S.E. and pleasant Middle part light breeze from W.P.W. better part much the same Saw nothing all sail E.N.E. by Compass

off Let 4/05

Long 162.17

Long 162.32



# Ship Catharine of New London

Wednesday Jan 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Begins this day with moderate breezes  
 from the WNW and passing clouds all  
 Day Set to ENE by Compass Saw nothing  
 Middle and last part light breezes  
 from the WNW to End

Lat 46.30  
 Long 160.09  
 160.24

Thursday Jan 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Begins this day with light breezes from  
 NWN and some cloudy all Day ENE  
 by Compass Middle and latter part fresh  
 breezes from the N and heavy weather all Day  
 by the wind ENE by Compass to End

oh Lat 46.04

Friday Jan 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Begins this day with fresh breezes from  
 the North and some foggy squalls all Day  
 by the wind as Eastward Middle part light  
 breezes from the NNE and thick fog  
 latter part fresh breezes from the N and fog  
 to End

Lat 45.54  
 Long 158.30  
 Long 153.45 1/4

Saturday Jan 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Begins this day with fresh breezes from  
 the N and at 2 P.M. hauled to NWN all  
 Day ENE at 8 miles from NNE and fresh  
 Middle part fresh breezes and cloudy weather  
 latter part much the same to End

oh Lat 45.31

Sunday Jan 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Begins this day with fresh breezes and thick  
 weather in forenoon and double reefed the topsails  
 & middle hand gales and rough latter part  
 more moderate shade all Day to End

oh Lat 45.17  
 Long 146.42  
 Long 146.57



# Ship Catharine of New London

Monday Jan 29

Begins this day with fresh winds from the N by N by W and smoky atmosphere all sail heading N by E Middle part light breezes from the N by E and foggy latter part much the same so ends  
Light up at noon at Lat 44.56

Tuesday Jan 30<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from the N by E at 4 double reefed the topsails heading by the wind E by N by Compass Middle and latter part first rain last winds hauled to W Steered N by E by Compass cleared up at daylight leaving a heavy sea heaving from the N at double reefed topsails saw nothing so ends

ob. Lat 44.06

Long 141.42

Long 141.56

Wednesday Jan 31<sup>st</sup>

Begins this day with fresh winds from the N by W Steering N by N by Compass Middle and latter part light breezes from SW and pleasant saw nothing so ends

ob. Lat 42.34

Long 139.51

Long 140.06

Thursday Feb 1<sup>st</sup>

Begins this day with light airs from SW and hazy with a high sea and nothing in sight all sail N by N by Compass Middle part light baffling air from SW to S by W latter light breezes and pleasant all sail set to N by N by Compass saw nothing so ends

ob. Lat 41.29

Long 138.36

Long 138.51



# Ship Catharine of New London

Friday February the 2<sup>d</sup> 1849

Begins this day with light breezes from the S.W. and fine pleasant weather all sail set to N.E. by N by Compass. Saw nothing. Middle part light breezes from S.W. and pleasant latter moderate breezes from the South and round to S.E. S. ends all sail out. Saw nothing.

At Lat 39° 56'

Long. 136° 58'

Log. 137° 12'

Saturday Feb 3<sup>d</sup>

Begins this day with moderate breezes from the S.E. and pleasant all sail set to N.E. by N by Compass. Middle part fresh breezes from the East to E.S.E. and heavy weather latter fresh gales from E by S. And very rough sea on board in topgallants and double reefed the topsail close by the masts. Saw nothing. So ends.

At Lat 38° 03'

Long. 135° 21'

Log. 135° 36'

Sunday Feb 4<sup>d</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from the East and very rough upon double reefed topsails heavy N.N.E. by Compass nothing in sight. Middle part fresh gales and heavy rain took in main sail and jib at 4 P.M. took in fore topsail close reefed the main heavy gales and heavy rain latter part the same winds E.S.E. So ends.

Monday Feb 5<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from the East and rainy with heavy squalls took in fore sail masts hauled to E.N.E. rolled the Bow boat under and stowed her at 9 P.M. now ship to S.E. at 11 masts hauled to N. Middle part fresh gales from the N.N.W. and thick rainy weather set fore sail and took it in soon after blowing a heavy gale from W.N.W. and W. and thick rainy weather latter part very heavy gales from W. with a high sea on thick rainy weather barometer full to 28° 5/16 inch. So ends.



# Ship Catharine

Wednesday Feb 6<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from the W and a high Sea on at 4 P M moderated at 8 kept off N E by Compass Made fresh gales better more moderate winds hauled to NW Made some sail So Ends

ol. Lat 35.16  
Long 6. 132.14  
Long M 132.27

Th Wednesday Feb 7<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh winds from the NW and Squally at 2 P M double reefed the topsails Middle part more moderate Made all sail better light breezes from SW and bady weather So Ends Bent a for topsail ol. Lat 33.43

Thursday Feb 8<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh light air's from E & S Middle part fresh winds from NE and Squally at 4 P M had a tremendous Squall from NE. Took all sail close reefed the maintopsail winds hauled round to SW better untill about 7 A M then moderate Made sail to NNE better part Maly. Calm So Ends

ol. Lat 32.38  
Long 130.44  
130.58

Friday 9<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with a calm and cloudy weather heavy Sea heavy from the NNE Middle part Calm at 3 A M light breezes from the Eastward and round to NW tacked at 7 A M to E by N better part light breezes from N by E and some foggy passing otherways clear So Ends

ol. Lat 32.22  
Long C 129.55  
Long 130.08



# Ship Catharina of New London

Saturday Feb 10<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with moderate breezes from the North and pleasant all sail set close on a wind heading ENE Middle part light breezes from NW heading NE latter part much the same So Ends hard wind to get along with

oh Lat 31° 32

Long 6 128° 22

Long 128° 35

Sunday Feb 11<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with Light breezes from the NW heading on the wind NE by Compass nothing in rain Light Middle part fresh breezes from NW Wind Squally latter part heavy clouds hanging about the horizon Middle sail heading by the wind NE by N So Ends

Lat 30° 23

Monday Feb 12<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from the NW and heavy clouds hanging about at 2 P M winds shifted in Squally to WSW with heavy rains and some thunder Middle part fresh breezes and Squally weather making taking in sail heavy rains thunder and lightning latter part heavy rain and Squally winds blowing from S to W strong N So Ends

oh Lat 28° 23

Tuesday Feb 13<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with light air from PPR under cloudy weather all sail set strong North Middle part light blowing air from the East and Squalls of rain latter part more pleasant nothing in sight but rain Squally hanging about the horizon So Ends

oh Lat 27° 18

Long 6 126° 45

Long 126° 57



Ship Catharine of New London

Wednesday Feb 14<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with a calm or nearly  
No Mische squalls of rain and baffling air  
Catter part light air from the North  
and rainy to end

at Lat 26. 41

Thursday Feb 15<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with light baffling air from  
the N.W. to W.E. tacking ship occasionally working  
lowy to N Mische Calms and baffling air  
from the same quarter Catter had a hard  
squall from N.W. and very heavy rain then  
calm to end

at Lat 26. 23

Log C 127. 09

Log M 127. 10

Wednesday Feb 16

Begins this day with a calm Mische part  
light breezes from the N.W. Catter light breezes  
from the S.W. all sail set to N<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> W by compass  
saw nothing to end morning sail

at Lat 25. 44

Log C 126. 51

Log M 127. 01

Log Bydun 126. 12

Saturday Feb 17<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with light breezes from  
the S.W. and pleasant weather Mische  
and Catter part fresh breezes and at 10  
N.W. light air to end

at Lat 24. 02

Log C 126. 54

Log M 127. 03

Log Bydun 126. 25



# Ship Catharine of New London

Sunday Feb the 18<sup>th</sup>  
Begins this day with light air from the  
NW and pleasant all Day Sail set to Nym  
Middle part calm latter part winds from  
NNE at 7 AM took Squall from the W and  
heavy rain the calm light breezes from North at  
noon So Ends very hard gally along the calm  
and heavy winds to continue with

ob. Lat 23. 19

Long 6 127. 44

Long 127. 53

Monday February the 19<sup>th</sup>  
Begins this day with fresh breezes from the North  
and some heavy all Day Sail set close by the winds  
heading from N by N to WNW by Compass I think we  
have an uncommon long passage here about  
middle part the same latter part fresh breezes  
from N occasionally tacking ship working it  
So Ends mending Sails

ob. Lat 22. 36

Tuesday Feb. 20<sup>th</sup>  
Begins this day with moderate breezes from North  
all Day Sail set heading ENE at 7 PM winds  
N by E tacked to Northward & Master Middle  
and latter part light air and pleasant  
all Day same nothing So Ends

ob. Lat 22. 06

Wednesday February the 21<sup>st</sup>  
Begins this day with ~~fine~~ light baffling air from N  
to NNE & nothing in sight as usual Middle part  
calm latter part faint air from South  
found the leak forward on the Laboura Bow by the  
lower breast hook trying to stop it stoped  
the most part of it but am fearful that  
it will break out again So Ends

ob. Lat 21. 47



Ship Catharine of New London

Thursday Feb 22

Begins this day with light breezes from PSE  
and pleasant middle and latter much the  
wind from E by S to S E So Enos

ob. Lat 20. 19

Friday February 23<sup>rd</sup>

Begins this day with moderate breezes  
from the S E and a fine pleasant weather  
all sail set to N by W by Compass Middle  
part moderate breezes and a fine pleasant  
weather So Enos

ob. Lat 17. 54

Long 6 127. 12

Long M 127. 20

Saturday Feb 24<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with moderate breezes  
and pleasant all sail N by W by Compass  
Middle part fresh breezes and pleasant  
all sail set to the best advantage latter  
fresh breezes and pleasant So Enos

ob. Lat 15. 09

Long 6 128. 52

Long M 128 00

Sunday Feb 25<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with moderate breezes  
from E by N steering N by W by compass  
with all sail Middle and latter part  
fine breezes and pleasant all sail out  
to N by W by Compass

ob. Lat 12. 35

Monday Feb 26<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with moderate breezes from  
E by N all sail set to N by W Middle and  
latter part fresh breezes and pleasant  
weather all sail set So Enos

Cleaning boat

ob. Lat 10. 00

Long 6 128. 45

Long M 128. 57



# Ship Catharine of New London

Tuesday Feb the 27<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from E by N  
all sail set by way of compass nothing in  
sight middle part moderate breezes N by E  
batter part much the same so ends  
cleaning room

ob. Lat 7. 36  
Long 129. 37  
Long 129. 44

Wednesday February the 28

Begins this day with fresh breezes from E by E  
all sail set by way of compass  
middle part much the same latter part fresh  
breezes and pleasant all sail out so ends  
cleaning room

ob. Lat 4. 53

Thursday March the 1<sup>st</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from the  
N by N by compass all sail N by W by compass  
middle and latter part fresh breezes and  
pleasant weather all sail set to N by W by compass  
so ends

ob. Lat 2. 05

Long 131. 12  
Long 131. 17

Friday March the 2<sup>nd</sup>

Begins this day with moderate breezes from  
E by N and pleasant weather all sail  
middle and latter moderate breezes and pleasant  
weather all sail set to N by W by compass at  
11 AM saw sperm whales chasing so ends



Saturday March 3<sup>rd</sup>

Begins this day with moderate breezes and pleasant  
chasing sperm whales at 1 PM struck the run until  
5 PM then killed at sundown took her along live  
made her fast from the getting way to cut at  
thwarted commenced on him hauled him to the  
bows cut her off them to pieces



# Ship Tatham of New London

Saturday March the 3 Continue  
at daylight hooked on the and soon had  
him on board made sail saw one ship  
boiling saw many sperm whale bones  
and took one small one with him in  
to End

ob. Lat 24 miles South



Sunday March 4<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with Moderate breezes  
and pleasant at 4 P.M. saw the same  
School of whales again to unwarmed bones  
could not get near them come on  
board at dark spoke the boat of Ship  
Marcus 500 bbls of Sperm oil Hoar  
part of the bone take and on the other  
middle and latter part fresh breezes  
and pleasant Steady N by W boiling

ob. Lat 24 miles N

Long 6 132. 49

Long 132. 55

Monday March 5<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from  
the N E by N and pleasant Middle part  
fresh breezes from N E and pleasant  
latter the same breeze at boiling to end

ob. Lat 2. 50

Long 6 133. 42

Long 133. 46

Tuesday March 6<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with Moderate breezes from  
the N E by N and some what cloudy finishes  
boiling all sail N by W by compass Middle  
fresh breezes from E and with a high  
sea heavy from N E latter some rain  
Squalls to End Clear at 10 A.M.

ob. Lat 4. 53

Long 6 134. 46

Long 134. 44



# Ship Catharine of New London

Wednesday March the 7<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from ENE with a high sea on hearing from the NNE steering N.W. with all sail set Middle part fresh breezes from NE to ESE with a high cross sea on latter part rain squalls so ends this day

obs Lat 7.00

Long E 135.26

Long W 135.31

Thursday March 8<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with stiff breezes from NE and a high cross sea on all sail NW by N by compass Middle part fresh winds from NE and equally weather with a very bad sea on latter the same so ends

obs Lat 8.56

Friday March the 9<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from NE by N and equally weather took in topsails and steering by compass NW cloudy and equally with a very bad sea on at 7 PM doubled reefed the topsail Middle part fresh gales took in mainsail & jib latter part much the same so ends

obs Lat 10.39

Long E 138.48

Long W 138.53

Saturday March the 10<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from NE and a very high sea on under double reefed topsails steering NW by compass nothing in sight Middle part fresh breezes from the NE and very rough latter moderate made some sail so ends

obs Lat 12.08



# Ship Catherine of New London

Sunday March 11<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from the NNE under single reefed topsails Steering NW by W Middle part fresh gales and passing clouds all day Set to NW by W latter fresh wind and rough So Ends

Obs. Lat 13° 54  
Long 6 143° 16  
Long 143° 21

Monday March the 12<sup>th</sup>  
Begins this day with stiff breezes from NE and pleasant NW by W by Compass Middle and latter part fresh breezes and pleasant all day Set to NW by W So Ends

Obs. Lat 15° 50  
Long 6 146° 08  
Long 146° 11

Tuesday March the 13<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes and pleasant all day out Steering NW by W by Compass Middle and latter part moderate breezes from East and pleasant all day Set NW by W by Compass So Ends

Obs. Lat 17° 14  
Long 148° 23  
148° 28

Wednesday March the 14<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes and somewhat squally all day out to NW by Compass Middle and latter part moderate breezes and pleasant all day out So Ends Steering Down

Obs. Lat 18° 48  
Long 150° 37  
Long 150° 42.



# Ship Catharine of New London

Thursday March the 15<sup>th</sup>  
Begins this day with moderate breezes from  
NNE and pleasant all sail out  
steering by Compass NW by W nothing in  
sight Middle and latter part fresh  
breezes and pleasant all sail out Steer  
NW by S So Ends

Obs Lat 20° 04  
Long 152° 57  
Long Me 153° 01 1/2

Friday March the 16<sup>th</sup>  
Begins this day with moderate breezes from  
the Eastward all sail W by N by Compass  
pleasant Middle part moderate breezes from  
from the E all sail W by N latter part  
light breezes and pleasant at 11 A.M. made  
Outhree bearing by Compass SW by W So Ends

Obs Lat 20° 25

Saturday March the 17<sup>th</sup>  
Begins this day with light breezes from NNE  
and pleasant all sail set to NW by W by Compass  
at Sunset Outhree in sight 40 miles distant  
bearing from S.W. to W.S.W. at 6 P.M. Steer  
NW by W by Compass mires hauled to N by E  
and cloudy Middle part light breezes from NNE  
and cloudy latter moderate breezes from the  
NE at 12 noon saw mowe bearing by Compass  
SW Distance 20 miles So Ends

Obs Lat 21° 08

Sunday March 18<sup>th</sup>  
Begins this day with light breezes from the NE  
and somewhat hazy all sail out steering W by S by  
Compass











Yr 6004 aut 41.25

34.47  
34.41  
 69.28  
34.44  
 10  
34.54  
 68.57  
69.43  
 173.34  
86.47  
34.54  
51.83

20.28.04  
 1.44  
20.29.20  
 5.58  
20.17.27  
 90.00.00  
20.17.27  
69.42.33  
 444.68  
 027.80  
8474906  
9489584  
1911738  
9455869

1. 42.84  
3.23.29  
1.41.44  
 33.11  
14.14.55  
2.55.48  
11.19.07  
 165.45  
4.45  
169.47

2149.44  
 6.04

2.55.48

This 22 day of July 1832

Got on board on my Soc Island the Amster of New York  
 New London 6th July 1832

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly names or signatures]*

Samuel Smith  
 Capt. Stephen Boller  
 Doctor H. A.  
 Gungford Runnighana on foray  
 Dependent



# Ship Catharine of New London

Thursday April 12<sup>th</sup> 1849  
 Begins this day with fresh breezes from  
 E by S all sail out steering W by S by  
 compass middle and latter part moderate  
 breezes from S E to S W so Enos  
 Tainting Bouts

at Lat 21. 15  
 Long 173. 27 L  
 Long 173. 30 S W

Friday April 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Begins this day with light baffling air from  
 S W all sail close by the wind middle  
 and latter part much the same so Enos

at Lat 21. 29  
 Long 173. 47 E  
 Long 173. 52 M

Saturday April 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Begins this day with a calm middle baffling air  
 latter part much the light breezes from the N  
 all sail set to W by S by compass so Enos

at Lat 21. 04  
 Long 175. 47 E  
 Long 175. 52 M

Sunday April 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Begins this day with fresh winds from N  
 and pleasant all sail set to W by S  
 by compass middle and latter part fresh breezes  
 and pleasant all sail steering by compass  
 W by S to Enos

at Lat 21. 00  
 Long 178. 38 E  
 Long 178. 41 M

Monday April 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Begins with fresh winds and pleasant all  
 sail out steering W by S by compass middle  
 part fresh winds and pleasant all sail out  
 latter fresh breezes from N E and passing  
 clouds so Enos

at Lat 21. 07  
 Long E 178. 10 East  
 Long M 178. 08 East



Drift the 17<sup>th</sup> Ship Catharine of New London  
 of April }  
 on account of }  
 of cross }  
 the Mermaid }

Wednesday April 18<sup>th</sup> 1849  
 Begins this day with fresh winds and  
 pleasant all sail out to W. by compass  
 middle and latter part fresh breezes  
 from the N. E. saw a Baryu to Leeward  
 So Ends

of Lat 21.13  
 Long 175.03 C  
 Long 175.01 M

Thursday April 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Begins this day with fresh breezes from  
 N. E. and pleasant one sail in sight  
 Stern middle and latter part fresh breezes  
 and pleasant saw Blackfish did not  
 lower for them one sail in sight Stern  
 So Ends

of Lat 22.00  
 Long 171.58 C  
 Long 171.56 M

Friday April 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Begins this day with fresh breezes and fine  
 pleasant weather all sail set to W. by N  
 by compass one sail in sight A Stern  
 took one pig out of the blubber room  
 to kill & had Leaped over board landed and  
 took him on board middle and latter  
 some squalls of rain and pleasant all sail  
 to W. by N by compass So Ends

of Lat 22.50  
 Long 169.26 C  
 Long 169.25 M

Saturday April 21<sup>st</sup>  
 Begins this day with moderate breezes from  
 N. E. and fine pleasant weather all sail set to  
 W. by N by compass middle latter part fresh  
 breezes and pleasant winds light and  
 and baffling So Ends

of Lat 23.32  
 Long 166.41  
 Long 166.40



# Ship Catharine of New London

Sunday April 22<sup>nd</sup>

Begins this day with moderate breezes from N by E and  
very bofing all Sail set to WNW by Compass Miracelle  
and latter part much the same to Enos

Ob. Lat 24.27

Long 164.51 E

Long 164.50 M

Monday April 23<sup>rd</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from NNE and  
bofing with squalls Steering WNW by Compass  
Miracelle and latter part fresh breezes from NE to  
ESE and pleasant all Sail set to ENE by Compass  
Nothing in sight some bells hearing from the  
N to Enos

Ob. Lat 25.32.00

Long 162.24 E

Long 162.24 3/4 M

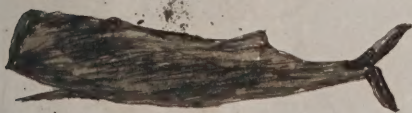
Tuesday April 24<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with light breezes from the ESE  
and pleasant all Sail set to WNW by Compass  
at 5 P.M. saw sperm whales 3 Points east the weather  
lower with 2 boats pursue after the whales  
at about 6 P.M. struck one killed and  
at 9 P.M. took whale along side made her  
fast for the night getting ready to cut Middle  
finer moderate breezes from the ESE and pleasant  
at daylight hooked on at 11 all in to Enos

Ob. Lat 25.56

Long 161.59 E

Long 161.38 M



Wednesday April 25<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with moderate breezes and  
pleasant all Sail WNW by Compass clearing  
deck and boiling Miracelle part fresh breezes  
from the SEW latter part squally took in  
top galantails to Enos

Ob. Lat 27.25

Long 159.59

Long 159.59



# Ship Catharine of New London

Thursday April 26<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from NW  
PM and specially under double reefed topsails  
at 6 PM runs Shifter to NW upon ship  
to NW by compass Middle and latter part  
fresh gales and rough under double reefed topsails  
finishes boring ship rolling and heaving. Sea  
leaving from the N. So Ends

of Lat 27° 29'

Long 157° 41'

Lat 157° 41'

Friday April 27<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from the NE  
and a high cross sea on Heavy W 1/2 N  
Middle and latter part fresh winds and a high  
cross sea and ship tumbling about considerably  
Hoving down the after watch So Ends

of Lat 28° 08'

Long 155° 33 3/4'

Lat 155° 33'

Saturday April 28<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh winds from S by E  
all sail set Heavy NW by compass nothing in  
light dark cloudy weather all sail out heavy  
bree heavy from NE Middle part fresh  
winds from the E by E and cloudy latter part  
much the same Ends

of Lat 29° 30'

Long 153° 53'

Lat 153° 53'

Sunday April 29<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with moderate breezes from  
NW and cloudy all sail NW by compass  
at 8 runs Shifter to NE & thence to NW  
Middle part fresh winds and thick rainy weather  
carried away the fore Topgallant mast & latter  
fresh gale from NE and thick fog and  
and cloudy So

Mo dz



Ship Catharine of New London  
Monday April 30<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from  
N by N by Compass and a double reef  
topails heading NW by N by Compass nothing  
in sight midday and latter part light  
breezes & calms so ends. Tending up for topgallant  
and bending fore & main topails

No obs

Tuesday May the 1<sup>st</sup>

Begins this day with a calm at 3 P.M. light breezes  
from the S.E. and rainy weather all day. Set  
NW by N by Compass middle part fresh breezes and  
rainy winds from S.P.E. took in topgallant latter part  
fresh gales from S.P.E. and S.P.W. & rainy clear  
at 12 so ends double reef

Lat 34.01

Long 149.06 E

Long 149.05 M

Wednesday May the 2<sup>nd</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from West  
and smoky weather at 2 P.M. took in sail  
blowing a hard gale from W and some fog flying  
middle part heavy gales from W and a high  
sea on latter part much the same so ends

oh Lat 34.18

Thursday May the 3<sup>rd</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales the N.W.  
with a high sea on set fore sail and  
mizen top sail now ship to NW by N by Compass  
middle part fresh gales and rough latter  
more moderate made all sail at 11 calms  
so ends

oh Lat 34.21

Long 149.05

149.04



# Ship Catherine of New London

Friday May the 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Begins this day with a dead calm heavy  
 Sea on being from the N Middle part  
 light baffling air from NNE hauling round  
 to SE & South latter part fresh winds  
 from South and smoky weather all sail  
 to NW by compass Went a new main top  
 Galsail & Enns  
 obs Lat 35 " 12

Saturday May the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Begins this day with fresh gales  
 from the South and cloudy double  
 reefed the fore & main topsails  
 Steady NW by compass Middle and latter  
 part first part fresh gales and squally latter  
 (more moderate) Middle all sail to Enns  
 Lat Supp'd 36.50  
 Log 146.22 l  
 Log 146.24 M

Sunday May the 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Begins this day with moderate breezes from S by W  
 all sail set to NW by compass nothing but pinbacks  
 Sent up fore top galsail & main top much confusion  
 Middle part fresh breezes from the SE all sail  
 set to NW & N latter part fresh winds from the  
 SW and cloudy weather with frequent squalls of  
 fog & rain at 12 noon took top galsails  
 double reefed the topsails fresh gales from WSW  
 and cloudy at 5 P.M. to Enns  
 No obs

Monday May the 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Begins this day with fresh gales from the WSW  
 and thick rainy weather under double reefed  
 topsails at 5 P.M. Calm light up some nothing in  
 light middle part Calm latter part light  
 breezes from N saw nothing to Enns  
 obs Lat 38.08  
 Log 144.48



# Ship Catharine of New London

Tuesday May the 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Begins this day with light breezes from  
 the N and rain all sail out working  
 N Middle part calms and baffling air from  
 N N W to N N E latter part calm untill 10 AM  
 then fresh breezes from W S W and round  
 to W N W saw nothing so ends

oh Lat 38° 25'

Long 145° 0'

Long 145° 0' 8"

Wednesday May the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Begins this day with fresh winds from  
 W N W and pleasant weather all sail set  
 close by the wind. Specially in fore & main topsails  
 Middle part heavy gales took in fore & main topsails  
 latter part more moderate made all sail more  
 fresh and baffling winds from W N W N N W and soon  
 so ends pleasant saw nothing

oh Lat 40° 03'

Long 145° 48' C

Long 145° 46' M

## Thursday May the 10<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from S W by W  
 all sail close by the winds middle part  
 moderate breezes from W S W and pleasant all sail set heading  
 N W by Compass latter part fresh breezes and pleasant  
 winds W saw nothing so ends

oh Lat 40° 59'

Long 144° 40' C

Long 144° 39' M

## Friday May the 11<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with light breezes from the W S W and  
 S W all sail fine pleasant I hardly think we shall  
 into the Vapour Sea to do much this season  
 Middle part winds hauled to S by W heading W by S latter winds  
 from W N W and thick atmosphere all sail set to  
 one tack and the other so ends

oh Lat 40° 50'

Long 143° 15' E

Long 143° 13' M



# Ship Catharine of New London

Saturday May the 12<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from the W  
all sail out by the wind S W Middle part  
Moderate breezes from the E S E latter  
part Moderate breezes from the E S E all  
sail set to N W by Compass

Obs Lat 40° 39'

Long 141° 32'

No Land in at Long 141° 30' 1/2

Sunday May the 13<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from  
E S E and Breezy weather at 7 past 2 P M  
Made the land South Entrance to Straits of  
Matsmai at 7 past 8 & Entered the Straits  
with fresh breezes from E S E and thick over  
the South Shou Steering W N W + N by W by Compass  
at 7 past thick Lay back untill 12 then kept off  
and passed the North End of Japan at 3 P M  
Middle and latter part fresh breezes and  
Cloudy weather all sail out W S W Strong  
tide rips in passing through the Straits  
Saw several Islands So Enos left the Straits at 12.

Monday May the 14<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh winds from the  
N E N E and rainy weather Spoke Ship  
N. E. all made of Coal Spring 1 whale share  
Borne to Bhering Straits reports unfavourable  
of this Sea Middle part moderate breezes  
from the N E N E and some Cloudy latter  
part thick fog all sail W by N by Compass

Tuesday May the 15<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with moderate breezes from  
the N and thick fog all sail W by N by  
Compass Middle part fresh winds  
and thick fog latter much the same Saw nothing  
So Enos

no Lat.



# Ship Catharine of New London

Wednesday May the 16<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with thick fog and fresh gales from the S E and suddenly occasionally lightning up so as to see one mile middle part fresh gales from the N E and thick rainy latter part hard gales and rough rainy cold weather and thick  
So Ends

Thursday May 17<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with heavy gales and very rough  
Laying too much short sail thick rainy weather middle and latter part much the same winds from the N. E. and thick weather

Friday May 18<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from the N. W. and 3 clouds up made some sail saw nothing at sunset took in sail middle part light breezes and calms & baffling airs from the S E & some the compass saw nothing

oh Lat 41.02

Long 132.14

Long 132.12

Saturday May the 19<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with moderate breezes from S. W. all sail close by the wind heading S. W. by compass thick fog at 4 P. M. middle part calm at daylight made sail saw 7 ships saw whales chased all day could not get past saw the Montserrat of Newbury take on whale saw Mansard of New Bedford take on latter part moderate breezes and pleasant  
So Ends

oh Lat 40.31

Sunday May the 20<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with light breezes from S. W. and smoky weather chasing the whale got some middle part moderate breezes and haze made sail at daylight saw whale for once could not get near the ship Montserrat Newbury & whales  
So Ends Lat 40.53



Ship Hathorn of New London

Monday May 20

Begins this day with fresh breezes from  
PPW & smoky weather. Middle and  
latter part much the same saw land  
sail & no whale spoke 2 ship one man  
of New Bedford 3 whale gun Baym 1 wh  
So Ends

Tuesday 21<sup>st</sup>

Begins this day with moderate breezes  
and smoky weather saw 2 ship to leeward  
whaling kept off for them chasing one  
small whale the Montebello struck  
him & cut him in spoke ship same Mary  
New Bedford nothing ship Margaret  
Scott 5 whale middle and latter part  
moderate breezes from NE So Ends

Oh Lat 40° 48'

Long 135° 20'

Long 135° 18'

Wednesday May 23

Begins this day with light breezes from the E & NE  
and pleasant all sail out to about 8 P.M.  
middle part much the same saw nothing latter  
part runs E & East in company with Montebello  
of New London So Ends  
Saw no whale

Oh Lat 40° 28'

Long 136° 36'

Thursday May 24<sup>th</sup> 136° 34'

Begins this day with light breezes from  
E & all sail set close by the wind  
at 3 P.M. thick fog tucked ship to the Eastern  
middle and latter part thick fog & rain  
under hauled to W. & N.W. So Ends

Long 138° 09'

Long 138° 00'



Ship Catharine of New London

Friday May the 25

Begins this day with moderate breezes from the NW and pleasant all sail set ENE middle part light breezes from the W steering ENE. Saw the Island of Oshima at sunset at daylight 15 miles. Distance North Shore of Matsumi Island. Ob. altitude in Long of 139.55  
Long of Chb 39.20  
35 to far west 38 by miles

passed the N part of of the Island of Oshima at 12 noon. Strong tide very much like the race. Short bad sea with fresh gales from WNW to ENE.

Saturday May 26<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from the WNW and passing clouds in the straits of Matsushima steering through at 2 PM. Spoke ship Geo Washington of Warham 2 whales this season found to bring straits Montserrat in company. Middle and latter part fresh breezes and pleasant all sail set ENE at daylight. Altitude by N to ENE  
Ob. Lat 41.09

Sunday May the 27<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh winds from WNW and a hazy weather steering ENE by compass. Saw 2 whales found. Could not get fast. Middle and latter part light airs from the N. Air cloudy all sail ENE by compass to ENE.  
Ob. Lat 41.19  
Long 145.27  
Long Alt 145.26

Monday May the 28<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with light breezes from WNW and pleasant head but sea on middle part light breezes from the NW and South latter light breezes and cloudy winds. S E to ENE.  
Ob. Lat 42.03



Ship Catharine of New London

Tuesday May 29<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with moderate breezes from E & S  
and buffing at 3 P.M. with light breezes  
from E & Middle part light breezes and a rain  
wind hauled N & E & backed ship to E & returned  
saw black fish but could not get fast  
so was foggy Montserrat in company

Wednesday May 30<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with thick fog  
stair E & N Middle part more clear  
all sail set saw nothing so En of Lat 43° 33'  
Long 150.00

Thursday May 31<sup>st</sup>

Begins this day with moderate breezes and  
pleasant all sail set to E & N & middle  
part moderate breezes and pleasant  
latter part much the same  
Lat 43° 39'

Friday June 1<sup>st</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes and pleasant  
at 3 P.M. thick fog Middle and latter  
part much the same so En Montserrat  
in company working over our casks

Saturday June 2<sup>nd</sup>

Begins this day with thick fog at 4 P.M.  
fog light some nothing in sight  
except Montserrat that in fog at 6 P.M.  
Middle and latter part fresh breezes  
from N.W. and pleasant saw nothing so En

on Lat 45.03 26  
Long 157° 18  
Long 157° 07



# Ship Catharine of New London

Sunday June 3<sup>rd</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes and a pleasant all  
Sail set to N by E by Compass ~~At~~ at 4 P.M. Saw  
one Right whale however could not get fast  
Middle part fresh breezes and pleasant better  
fresh winds and rough So Ends  
oh Lat 46.20

Monday June 4<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from the  
SW and rough at 2 P.M. foggy Spoke Monty  
at 6 P.M. took in sail hove too Middle part  
fresh gales and a high Sea on better part  
Moon moderate made sail kept off N  
So Ends rough & choppy Saw fin backs  
oh Lat 47.02

Log 160 27

Log 160.28

Tuesday June 5<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with light breezes from W  
and choppy & very rough Sea on Middle part  
calm better fresh gales from WSW and NNW  
and rough So Ends

no as

Wednesday June 6<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with light fresh gales from  
the NNW and cloudy day in too under short  
sail Middle part moon moderate at day light  
made sail better part calm So Ends Saw nothing  
oh Lat 47.54

Thursday June 7<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with a calm and a high Sea on  
cloudy and cold rainy Middle part fresh  
gales and rough better part a hard Snow Storm  
Montezuma in Company Saw nothing else  
took in sail



# Ship Catharine

Friday June 8<sup>th</sup> 1849  
 Begins this day with hard gales from E & S  
 and a thick Snow Storm & raining cold weather  
 Middle part the same latter part calm  
 and thick foggy So Ends

Saturday June 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Begins this day with light breezes from  
 the South and round to west then  
 N by E thick fog Middle part hard gales  
 from N by E in the morning Short Sail  
 latter more moderate made fair saw  
 humpbacks So Ends

Lat 49.20

Sunday June the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Begins this day with fresh breezes from  
 the SW and a fine P M thick fog in  
 Company with Ship Montserrat Middle  
 and latter pleasant winds W & W all fair  
 Set to NNE saw finbacks & Sulphur Bottoms  
 So Ends

Lat 50.30

Long 161.57  
 161.59

Monday June 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Begins this day with fresh breezes from  
 the W & W and pleasant Steady NNE by  
 Company Montserrat of New London in  
 Company Middle part light breezes from W  
 and pleasant at daylight made sail and Steady  
 NE by Compass saw 2 finbacks So Ends

Lat 51.46

Long 164.33

Long M 164.35



Ship Catharine of New London

Tuesday June 12<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with light breezes from  
the S.W. all sail & W. & by compass pleasant  
mencing sails set the wind to go about mustered you  
Down Middle part light air from E. & S. E. latter part  
much the same hazy weather all sail Toward Bunker  
the Montserrat in company. So Ends

Wednesday June 13<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with light breezes from East  
and cloudy all sail set to by the wind middle  
and latter part much the same So Ends Saw nothing  
but finbacks

on Sat 53.32

Thursday June 14<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with light air from N. E. and  
baffling Middle part Calm latter part  
light air from S. W. and cloudy Saw one sail thought  
to be being standing in toward ~~St. Peter~~ Island  
it being in sight 25 miles distant Being N.W.  
Saw a humpback louna So Ends

on Sat 54.04

Log 166.27  
166.30

Friday June 15<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with light breezes from  
S.W. all sail N. E. & Middle part light breezes  
and fine weather at 2 A.M. Saw Copper Island kept off  
round the S. E. Point latter part light air and cloudy  
So Ends

Saturday June 16<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with light breezes and cloudy at  
5 P.M. Saw eight whales louna struck one Druma  
could not get near them afterwards middle part  
Calm latter light air from the E. & S. E. So Ends



Druma

Sat 55.06

Log 169.39

Log 169.42



# Ship Catharine

Sunday June 17<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with light airs from the S.E. and pleasant weather fair no whales middle and latter part moderate breezes and pleasant all sail set N.E. & by Compass  
Saw nothing Montserrat in company

oh. Lat 55° 59'

Long 172° 01' E

172° 04' M

Monday June 18<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with light breezes from S.E. and cloudy all sail set N.E. by Compass middle and latter part pleasant breezes from S.W. and smooth sea on all sail N.E. & by Compass  
Saw no whales - so Envy

oh. Lat 57° 00'

Long 174° 28' E

174° 32' M

Tuesday June 19<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with light breezes from S.W. and pleasant all sail N.E. & by Compass middle and latter part moderate breezes and cloudy weather all sail set N.E. & by Compass Polaris

oh. Lat 57° 47'

Wednesday June 20<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from the S.W. and cloudy weather all sail set to N.E. & by Compass Montserrat of New London in company middle and latter part moderate breezes and hazy weather at 10 A.M. saw 3 right whales going quick N.E. lowered vent on to our side and got fast so Envy

oh. Lat 58° 47'

Long 179° 44' E

Long M 179° 48' E

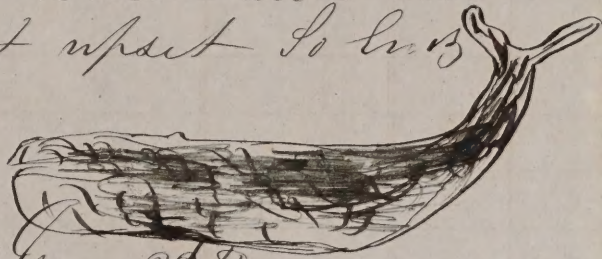


# Ship Catharine of New London

Thursday June 21<sup>st</sup>

Begins this day with light breezes and pleasant  
all sail set to N E by Compass Montserrat in  
company weather warm for the latitude  
middle part light breezes and hazy weather all sail  
set to N N E by Compass at daylight Saw two whales  
going quick N E course from both ships could  
not get fast at 10 A M Montserrat got on  
at 12 noon we struck one Killue and took  
her along side got a boat upset so lost  
Crossed the Meridian

So Ends



Thursday June 22<sup>nd</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from SW  
and foggy most part of time took the whale  
along side and cut her in middle and the  
front moderate breezes and cloudy sky  
at Boiling So Ends no dries

Friday June 23<sup>rd</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from SW  
and heavy some foggy Steady N B E by Compass  
middle part thick foggy at times better part  
much the same So Ends Boiling

Lat 61.45

Saturday June 24<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from the  
SW N E and thick foggy Steady N B E by Compass  
middle part just wind and rough weather  
better part much the same double Breeze the top  
So Ends

Lat 62.51



# Ship's Log

Sunday June 24<sup>th</sup>

Began this day with fresh gale from  
the S.W. and rough weather hauled on  
the main middle and latter part fresh  
gale and thick wet weather employed  
at Storing Down So Ends

Monday June 25<sup>th</sup>

Began this day with thick fog and  
fresh gale from S.W. close by the main  
head E by P. noon to P.W. at 5 P.M. & finished  
Storing Down middle part the same  
latter part more moderate saw 5 Sailed  
Horse Ship Mutacomb New Bedford  
2 whale So Ends

Tuesday June 26<sup>th</sup>

Began this day with light breeze and thick  
fog Bent Laborer Chase middle part light  
breeze from the S.E. saw St Lawrence island  
Distance 30 miles saw plenty of Sperm  
whales Chase could not get near any of  
by latter part fresh breeze and pleasant  
So Ends running E by Compass So Ends  
NW point of St Lawrence Island N by E 20 miles

Wednesday June 27

Began this day with fresh breeze from  
East and cloudy at 5 P.M. past St Lawrence  
Island saw one Bowhead lowered could not  
get fast middle light breeze from N.E.  
latter part fresh breeze from N and thick  
rainy weather saw Ice close on board Chase  
by whales So Ends



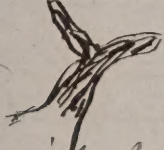
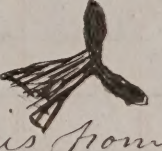
# Ship Catharine

Thursday Jan 28

Begins this day with fresh winds from the NE and cloudy Ice to the N and E and west saw a ship take a whale. Middle part thick rainy weather chasing whale all night. Mortarum 3 in about 8 hours got more latter part thick rainy and fresh gales chasing whales Ice all round to from S & E. W & W So Ends close before the boat sails in Squall from NE after wards more moderate.

Friday 29<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh winds from the NE and thick fog. Saw 4 or 5 Whales all Borne quick N. Hove close up under the Ice. Saw a large whale borne. Struck the line part two middle part Calm latter part fresh winds from S & E and thick rainy weather. So Ends.

 Saturday June 30<sup>th</sup>   
Begins with thick rainy weather winds from S & E. Hauling by the line E & E at 1 P.M. close to the Ice Barrier kept off along the Ice and run untill 4 P.M. Saw no opening. Saw whales borne. Struck one the run under the Ice cut and lost line. Mortarum a struck two run under the lost lines and whale Mr Benjamin got Hove and lost middle part. Fresh breezes from S & E and strong latter part fresh breezes from NE. Hove S & E at 9 A.M. Saw pieces of Ice now ship thick fog. So Ends.



# Ship Catharine of New London

Sunday July 1<sup>st</sup>

Begins this day with light breeze from North and thick fog drove went into the Leg Barin and pulled through it found one place where a Ship could pass at 6 P M fog light made sail and run through and over the ice at 10 P M saw Kings Islands middle and latter part just fresh gales from N B W and rough saw plenty of Hagg, whale, Soona and noble refuse topsails

Lat 64° 48'

Long 169° 47'

169.36

Monday July 2<sup>nd</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales and rough Laying part of the trim on one tack & part on the other under double reefed topsails Middle part thick fog by shells latter part gales and very rough... put... in the Mainmast took in fore topsails So on pleasant

Lat 64° 57'

170.45

170.37

Tuesday July 3<sup>rd</sup>

Begins this day with heavy gales and very rough saw another sail Middle part fresh gales and very rough latter part much the same So on as

Lat 64° 48'

Wednesday July 4<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from N and very rough at 8 P M more moderate... saw for whales. Struck and killed one took her alongside with her in mist... got on a little part fresh breeze and very commenced Bailing So on



# Ship Catharine of New London

Thursday July 5<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh winds from the NE  
and rough swell for whals struck one killed one  
took her alongside cutt her in middle  
part first latter foggy employe  
at Boiling So Enos

Friday July 6<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with thick fog Spoke 1st  
thorntown Middle part the same at 2 P.M.  
fog cleared Spoke Ship Isaac Micks & whals  
latter part hard gales from N employe at  
Hauling Down So Enos Boiling

oh. Lat 64.52

Saturday July 7<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from the  
North and clear weather middle and latter  
part fresh gales and very rough employe at Boiling and  
Hauling Down So Enos

oh. Lat 64.46

Sunday July 8<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with hard gales from the N and  
very rough middle and latter part the same  
employe at Hauling Down and Boiling

Lat 64.49

Monday 9<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with hard gales from  
the N and very rough N 3 Sail in sight  
middle and latter part fresh gales from  
the N and rough So Enos

oh. Lat 64.48



# Ship Catharine

Tuesday July 10<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from North and rough employment at Stony Down Middle part more moderate King Island 12 miles distant NE by E by Compass latter part fresh gales and rough labour seen on time for whale

Lat 44.49

Wednesday July 11<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales and rough labour struck Killis and took one whale along side. Cut her in pieces fore off, lost about 15 bbls. of blubber latter part more moderate Saw 3 Sail So Ends Lat 44.44

Thursday 12<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with light air from South and west Saw Montserrat got one whale middle and latter part thick fog So on

Friday 13<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes and thick fog middle and latter part fresh breezes and thick mists from S.W. and S.E. Spoke Ship John & Elizabeth kept off to pass through the strait So Ends

Lat 65.36



# Ship Tatham of New London

Saturday July 14<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from S E and  
foggy storm by compass NW at 4 P M. Saw  
the Cose on Board Ship Embayed near  
Lair and beat out very near being Ship Reckon  
Middle and latter part have gales and  
very rough and close reefed topsails  
Lying under the lee of the large To Enas  
Montasuma in Company Stormy. Down

Sunday July 15

Begins this day with fresh gales from S E  
and cloudy Spake Ship General Scott Newbome  
Whales this season beat up to 14 fathoms  
of water and anchored at 12 night middle  
and latter part have gales from S E Montasuma  
in Company John & Elizabeth & General Scott  
at anchor Saw plenty of Huggs whales  
To Enas

Monday July 16

Begins this day with fresh gales and  
rough Middle part much the same latter have  
gales from the South and very hard about noon  
To Enas

Dent anew Montasuma  
had occasion to Stagg Iron Ropes

Tuesday July 17<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with hard gales from the  
South and heavy clouds rising weather  
to other Ship in sight To Enas at anchor  
Middle and latter part fresh gales and rough  
To Enas



# Ship's Log

Wednesday July 18<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from  
SSE and thick rainy weather much  
and latter part much the same  
So Enay Still at anchor

Thursday July 19<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with hard gales from the SSE and  
a rough weather at anchor

12<sup>th</sup> day of August altitudes made the Longitude

Cath Chro 170.41 of West Cape

Me Chro 169.45 nearly right

close and with the Land

19 day of August

Altitudes 25 miles West of  
St Lawrence's Island

made the Long by Cath Chro 173.52

Long by Me 172.48

August 20<sup>th</sup>. Goes Island in sight

Long by Cath Chro 174.42

Long by Me 173.38

Long by Lunar 10 days of Sept  
was 157.38



Ship Catharine of New London

Long By Lunar the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept  
was 147° 34

Long By Ship Ch 149° 42 23 in Air  
Long By Me Ch 148° 14 23 in Pop

Monday Sept 24<sup>th</sup>  
obsd Long Ship Ch 148° 42 26.53  
Long Me 149° 21

Tuesday Sept 25<sup>th</sup>  
obsd Long By Ships Ch 150° 15 25.16  
Long by Me 150° 56

---

Howel Down the river 23 mls  
of Providence Sept 25<sup>th</sup> 1849

Wednesday Sept 26<sup>th</sup>  
obsd Long 23.43  
Long 151° 50  
152° 00



*[Faint, illegible handwriting, possibly a signature or name, with large loops and flourishes.]*

27000

Wm By Right



Long By Ship Catharine Chro 146° 40  
 Long By Chronometer Chro 146° 35

Long By Lunar 147° 17  
 Long By <sup>du</sup> 147° 09  
 The same time  
 This 7<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1849

Ship Catharine Chro 146° 40  
 Lunar Distance 147° 17  
 37 mile to far East

May Chro 146° 35  
 Lunar 147° 09  
 49  
 60) 147 (2  
 12  
 27  
 16  
 146  
 12459° 30

In 49 days the Chro has lost on the  
 rate 2<sup>m</sup> 16 seconds the rate is nearly  
 9 seconds in instance of 6 to be added

Saml Green Jr  
 New London

Honorable Thomas  
 Honorable John

Saml Green Jr

Saml Green Jr

New London

State Com  
 recd

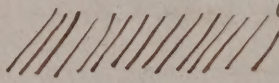
Saml Green Jr

New London  
 State Com



New London @ June the 17<sup>th</sup>

Samuel Gramp



13.49 July

20.02.02  
 6.21  
 20.08.23  
 90  
 110

45.30  
 45.26  
 20.05.6  
 45.28  
 10  
 15.38  
 5.45  
 110.08  
 168.51  
 80.25  
 45.38  
 36.47

50.171  
 02.738  
 9.22.137  
 9.78.424  
 15.33.595  
 9.16.797

11.54.25  
 11.54.53  
 23.59.18  
 11.59.39  
 30.59  
 12.30.38  
 2.14.51  
 10.15.47

130  
 3.45  
 12  
 133.57

00.171  
 02.738  
 9.22.137  
 9.75.624  
 19.00.670  
 9.50.335

2.28.40  
 13.49  
 2.14.51



Report list

14<sup>th</sup> day Jan Ship Senator of Boston  
Lat 41.25 Long 1  
52.30

Pernambuco Feb 14<sup>th</sup> 1850

Report Baique Franklin  
to load for Philadelphia to leave  
early in march

Saml Green for

12003  
36 00  
11 00  
36 00

Saml Green R 36 00  
36 00

Saml Green

Mr John Manwarren  
Ship Georgia at Sea

Care of S. Hambley  
Ship Neptune

Mr John Manwarren  
Ship Georgia at Sea  
In Hambley



28137	191106.44	1115127	Sub 14.45
28130	191108.44	111557	
57"07	191114	2131124	
28135	90	1115149	
10	109	30151	
28143		11146133	
11145		12	
109114		13146133	
149142		3119155	
74151		10126138	
28113			
45108	50920	150	
	02494	6.30	
	9141722	155.39	
	9185791		
	19130927	3.36.40	
	9165463	14.45	
		3119158	

3154 Sub

32.15	23.25	2117102
32.08		2.17.34
64.23	23.26	2134136
32.11	90.00	2117118
10	23.28	31151
32.21	66.34	14149109
34.00		4120102
66.34		10129107
132.55	08143	
66.27	03738	150
32.21	9160157	7116
34.08	9174868	15717
	19146906	
	9173453	
		4122156
		2.53
		20102



Wm & T W Williams  
New London  
Samuel Green for  
Rec<sup>d</sup>  
B

Saturday 24<sup>th</sup> August 1850

Alt 29. 04  
28. 57  
58. 01  
29. 00 0 1 8 1 5  
29. 10 00 8 2 8  
16. 27 9. 6 6 8 27  
78. 51 9. 7 3 6 8 9  
124. 28 19. 4 3 1 59  
62. 14 9. 7 1 5 79  
29. 10  
33. 04 5. 49. 18  
1. 52  
5. 51. 10  
4. 12. 44  
1. 38. 28

Ships Time Chro 5. 49. 05  
4. 10. 32 do 5. 49. 32  
Equation 2. 12  
4. 12. 44 11. 38. 37  
5. 49. 18  
According from rate Pub 1. 16  
5. 48. 02  
Ships Time 4. 12. 44  
Greenwich Time 1. 35. 18  
15  
8. 45  
4

15 at Fayal the was 40 miles to fur East 40 miles date  
9. 38. 4  
24. 36 according differer since Sunday 24. 29  
24. 36 Fayal 7 miles

From the chro rate which now loses 2 seconds  
per day and is How this day of Greenwich  
1 minute & 52. seconds  
1. 52 seconds add & 2 seconds  
only

This I Believe now To be correct  
Saturday 24 day of August 1850

Yours Respectfully  
Samuel Green



Ship George & Mary

Chron rate for 1850

24 of augst 7  
 Sept 30  
 Oct 31  
 Nov 30  
 Dec 5  
 10 3  
 10/20 6 3  
 180 26

60  
 4  
 240  
 20  
 103 26 2 1/3  
 206 2 1/3  
 34

Since the 24<sup>th</sup> day of  
 augst the Chron  
 has lost 4 minutes  
 & 20 seconds

Thursday December 5<sup>th</sup> made Amsterdam  
 and found the Chron 4 minutes & 20 seconds  
 out of the way putting the Ship to far  
 East by 65 miles

Chron 10.01.13  
 old rate 5.18  
 10.06.31  
 add 4.20  
 10.10.51

Ship Time 15.22.05  
 10.10.51  
 75.45  
 2.45  
 5.11.10

at the time the 77.47. altitude the Island  
 Born & 6 miles

This 5 day of Dec 1850 the Chron is 9.38  
 seconds slow of Greenwich and loses  
 daily 4 seconds and 3/10



Ship Geo

S. Meston

90 bbls

Best place to

To all

William Thompson  
New London April 17<sup>th</sup> 1851

At

Arctic Ocean

August 4<sup>th</sup> 1851

Recd of John P. Holman forty dollars (in charge)  
to be left at the Island or paid to his wife  
in New York P. Harris



Miss Eliza M Blake  
New London  
Ct.

Now on board Ship Catharine of New  
of New London bound North and  
we make but very little progress the  
wind has been from the North and  
East for the last week we are now in  
Lat 26. 28 N Long 26. 38 West

Your Truly Samuel J

We all to whom these presents shall come  
greeting know ye that I do in consideration  
of one hundred Dollars to me in hand  
Margin Sell and Consign unto Nathl Chapman  
Esqr of New London one thirty second  
of Ship Catharine of New London  
together with all of one thirty second part  
of the apparatus belonging unto the  
said said Ship Catharine

you are requested by me to call

This is to certify that John Wilson  
New London) Thomas Douglass

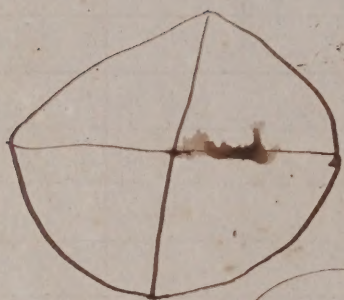






This is To Certify That James Holbourn  
is to receive his proportionate part of the  
oil that has been taken on board of the  
Neptune up to this date after the ship  
arrives at New London deducting  
there from all debts and allowing an  
average of Leakage. Wm. Green

Miss Lucretia Dennis  
New London



Eliza Smith  
James M. Green

Capt. Wm. Lister



Journal of the Voyage of Ship  
Catharine of New London  
Catharine  
Catharin

I Saml Green  
Saml Green

2100  
31/2  
2100  
6300  
1050  
66150  
34

264604  
195450  
2249106  
600000

2849100  
65000

16/34991.00 | 2186  
32

299  
16  
139  
128  
111  
98  
15

2000

8. 1/2

26000  
25  
13000  
52000  
6500

2000  
500  
2500  
700  
3200

London dollar on Bremen



New London

New London

James M. Green

To A whom this present shall  
come greeting know.

550

500  
350

1500  
1500  
2225  
750  
150

481  
1551  
300  
16

15  
98  
113

8886  
552  
108  
2900  
9708

1556  
39336  
1500  
398136

Capit

113  
4  
2152  
100  
5152

Monable

New London

New Land Green &

William's



To

Capt (Dennison Hempstead

Capt (Dennison Hempstead

Ship Bengal

for of Capt Bolles  
Ship Alut

New Londond

London

CCCCC

Mr John Mander

Ship Georgia

for of E Hambley  
Ship Neptune

at Sea

William Bolles

Miss E H

Miss E. Smith

New Londond  
Come

Samuel Gramp

Honorable to all to whom  
these presents, shall  
come granting know  
Thomas Douglas

The Ship Henry Thompson  
of New Londond

was Lost in the Ice  
about July 12<sup>th</sup> 1851

Capt Thomas Douglas

This is



To all to whom these presents shall or  
May come. greeting know ye that I do  
Thomas Douglas

To all these presents

To all to whom Thomas Douglas  
due this day Nov 26. 1853  
Balance due this day

Balance due this day  
Know all men by these

My hand has gone to print  
To all & their heirs



To all these friends

~~1000~~ 1000

$$\begin{array}{r} 14 \overline{) 51000} \\ \underline{52} \\ 90 \\ \underline{84} \\ 60 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 51000 \\ \underline{1000} \\ 50000 \\ \underline{12} \\ 36000 \\ \underline{5000} \\ 31000 \\ \underline{8} \\ 43000 \\ \underline{40} \\ 36000 \\ \underline{3000} \\ 33000 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 18 \\ \underline{2} \\ 16000 \\ \underline{9} \\ 13000 \\ \underline{6} \\ 78000 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 9500 \\ \underline{5600} \\ 18100 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 48000 \\ \underline{6} \\ 48000 \end{array}$$

*[Large handwritten flourish or signature]*



33.10

33.04

66.14

33.07

33.17

36.14

98.58

159.29

84.44

33.17

51.27

3

2.19.56

14.49

2.08.07

19.15.9

20.09

13.02

67.52

101.03

50.31

20.03

30.22

1.53.12

1.12

43.00

14.49

09333

00660

8.96.280

9489324

18.95597

9447798

11.54.16

11.54.42

23.48.158

11.54.29

36.21

12.30.50

2.05.07

10.25.43

150

6.15

156.25

1.15

155.10

10.72

2.35.27

31.19

3.06.46

15.06.46

4.23.13

10.23.46

0.11.33

0.33.24

9.80.376

4.70.375

15.55.168

9.77.584

150

12

158.57

9446.59

1.48

9448.39

9.10

9.57.49

90

99.58

22.02.35

1.29

22.04.04

3.32

22.07.36

90.00.00

22.07.36

67.52.24



Plover Bay  
Near Cape Ross

Plover Bay  
Near Cape Ross

Amuel Green

310 4208  
12600  
2000  
14600  
9000  
5000





To all To whom these presents  
Come Granting Know

D

Thomas Black

Dee Dee Dee

Sold for the Sale

New London  
April 17<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Douglas, for the Sale  
for the

Samuel Green Jr

155/44,000/284  
Samuel Green  
Samuel Green  
310  
1300  
1240  
600  
-00  
6/284  
47  
B

Sold for his  
Samuel Green Jr  
44,000  
Landed



Arctic Ocean

August the 1<sup>st</sup> 1854

This first day of august first part thick foggy weather at 4 AM took our anchor, made sail for the good ship Geo D May and every for whale Dues now has had very bad luck they season now has but 263 bbls of oil and bring all to get the same luck & bad luck

U S Londe Sanilquin  
felt Lose you, fair maid

Samuel Green & Co's. Ltd

New London State Court  
New London

Montreal  
Hay Lunde  
G G Same

8/2 16.00 / 27.00  
16  
56  
56

300 Green mud 12.00

Capt Henry Bowser

Bradley  
W. M. Lunde  
New London

1500  
1500  
431  
150  
150  
1125  
1100  
6566  
300  
6866  
6566  
393.96  
15  
408.96

Henry P. Marcus

New London 1500 Lunde  
J

Samuel Green & Co

1800  
500  
50  
2350  
6866  
9216

Heptane the Lunde



Bought of James Hedley

12 bbls of Yams

and Paid for them

by 60 yds of cloth.  
\$ 30 lbs Tobacco

Nov 22<sup>nd</sup> 1851

Bought of Charles Hurly

12 bbls Yams

and Paid for them

Neptune  
New London  
April 17. 53

by 30 lbs Tobacco  
\$ 60 Yds Cloth

Nov 25<sup>th</sup> 1851

340

paid up to this date

Nov 29<sup>th</sup> 1851

Bought of James Hedley

13 bbls of Yams

and Paid for them

by 65 yds of cloth  
\$ 32 1/2 lbs Tobacco

Paid to Jack Gardner  
Paid up to this date for all the Yams that  
has been engaged

Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1851 Paid Howard

9 lbs Tobacco

& 9 fathoms of white cloth

for bbls of Mummy apples



Borrowed of Mr Seave

\$ 4400

do Mr Rogers  
up to Dec. 13<sup>th</sup> 1854

21000

Borrowed of Mr Seave \$1300  
do for Mr Rogers 700

25000  
3000  
21000  
1000  
22000

3400  
23800

2501  
2  
13  
52  
65110

Neptune  
of New London

London Samuel Sprague

6886  
2300  
9186  
3000  
12186

April 1 Ship Catharine  
of New London.

Monday Aug 27<sup>th</sup>

This May certify that I am in  
Command your vessel.

Yours Acq<sup>t</sup>

To Capt Lyman Allen  
New London

34000  
56  
144000  
170000  
1846000  
759000  
2605000

16300  
46  
99000  
66000  
165000



# Ship's Sunday

33.08  
 33.09  
 16.10  
 33.05  
 10  
 33.15  
 66.45  
 67.53  
 167.53  
 83.56  
 33.15  
 50.41

5.01  
 null

9.34.51  
 2.33.18  
 5.14.09  
 2.35.04  
 32.44  
 3.07.48  
 12  
 15.09.48  
 3.50.45

403.68

033.19

9402402

9.88855

1434944

9.67472

11.17.03

165

4.16

169.16

3.45.44  
 5.01  
 3.50.45

22.12.26  
 1.22  
 22.11.14  
 8.52  
 22.07.12  
 90.00.00  
 22.07.12  
 67.52.48

## Ship's Captain

30.40  
 30.35  
 11.15  
 30.37  
 110

23.17  
 null

2.38.15  
 2.38.35  
 5.16.50  
 2.38.25  
 32.46  
 3.11.11  
 12  
 15.11.11  
 2.05.57  
 11.05.14

165  
 1.15  
 166.18

30.47  
 89.12  
 68.09

168.08

84.04  
 30.47  
 33.17

449.64

032.53

9.01440

19.90396

19.40033

9.70016

21.55.13

4

21.52.13

1.30

21.50.43

90.00.00

21.50.43

68.09.17

1.00.40  
 5.15  
 1.05.57



Ship George & Mary  
of New London

April 28<sup>th</sup> 1832

Begins this day with fresh breezes from South and Snow  
at 4 P.M. winds shifted to N at Sunset light esp  
one Ship in sight at daylight made sail minus  
N and very cold at 11 A.M. Saw Bow Scares  
lower and struck our Sassa in sight 30 miles distant  
Ends

April 29<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with moderate breezes from the  
N and pleasant killed the whale Ship to Lumber  
10 miles distance toward the whale at Sunset  
took the whale along side and made her fast for  
the night kept of 2 1/2 N light are better fresh minus  
from the West cut in the whale finished at 12  
So Ends

April 30<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh winds and pleasant minus from  
N Saw several sail saw our Ship take a whale  
Commenced boiling Middle fresh breezes from  
the S.W. latter part fresh gales from S.E. and  
cloudy spoke Ship St George of New Bedford Propter  
New London our Spun whale So Ends  
Let 57.00

April May 1<sup>st</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from the S.E.  
rough weather spoke Ship Genl Pike New Bedford  
Nothing Middle and latter fresh breezes and thick  
foggy weather Ends Boiling

May the 2<sup>nd</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales last Middle part calmed  
at daylight Commenced backing out to Starboard  
at 8 Saw one whale lowering two boats chased the whale  
did not get fast So Ends Boiling



# Ship George & Mary

May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1832

Begins this day with fresh gales from E and  
Snowy weather finished Boiling at 4 PM  
Standing by the wind under Short Sail heading  
NNE at 12 wind shifted to ENE won that  
Blowing fresh gales and rough sea on both  
the remainder of the oil on Deck as well  
as we could Middle and latter part have  
gales and rough sea on So Enes  
ore Sail in sight on the weather quarter

May the 4<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with hard gales from  
ENE and a rough sea on Middle part.  
More Moderate with Snow latter the same  
Stowing (Down) Said several Sail So Enes

obsd at 56.42

Long by ch 156.86

To fur & by 30 miles

May the 5<sup>th</sup>

Begins with Snow. Showers and strong winds  
from the North and rough sea on Middle  
WNW by Compass Middle part calm  
latter part light breezes and pleasant  
Made all Sail Sailed in light 25 Miles  
(Distance Saw several Sails one of them bore  
Said finbacks So Enes

obsd at 57.00

Long 154.58

May the 6<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from the  
SE and justly cloudy overcast sea  
Saw our Ship Cutting Middle and latter  
part fresh breezes and cloudy Saw and spoke Ship  
Brookline of New London Saw her the one while  
So Enes

obsd at 57.38



Ship George & Mary

May 7<sup>B</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes and calms  
Shows of Snow and hail Middle light breezes  
and Snowy weather latter light Spoke Ship  
Brighton of New Bedford nothing to Enes  
Sat 5<sup>th</sup> 49

May 8<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from the  
N.W. and pleasant Snow in to the land Day  
10 miles Distance Day nowhalo kept off  
I & By a by Compass Saw one whale about dark  
lower could not get fast Middle and latter part  
fresh gales from N.W. and S.W. to Enes  
Standing Eastward.

May the 9<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from the N.W.  
Spoke Ship Brooklyn with a whale alongside towing  
him off Land Day 80 miles Distance  
Middle and latter part fresh snow and Snow Squalls  
Saw a Bowken lower and chadice the whale  
latter part fresh snow with Snow Squalls to Enes  
Sat 5<sup>th</sup> 28

May the 10<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh winds from N.W.  
and S.W. struck the whale killed and  
took her along Side made her fast for the  
Night after taking off the lips and throat  
and hooked on cut in the whole to Enes  
Sat 5<sup>th</sup> 10

May the 11<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from the  
N.W. from N.E. and fine pleasant weather all Day  
Sat Saw 2 or three Ships Boiling Middle part  
fresh gales from the North and Grassing clouds latter  
part much the same to Enes  
ols Sat 5<sup>th</sup> 01



Ship George & Mary

May the 12<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from the  
N<sup>th</sup> North and some over cast standing by  
the wind to W.B. My Compass saw two Sail  
Saw one finback and no Bowheads the whale  
here are very scarce and wild I have not  
altogether to exceed 10 or 12 whale so far this  
Season Middle and latter part fresh gales  
and rough Saw nothing but finbacks  
Saw 3 Sail So Ends Boiling  
Lat 57.32

May the 13<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales and rough  
Sea and under double Reefed Topsails  
untill 7 P.M. then shortened Sail Made  
Sail at day's end Saw nothing but finback  
latter part fresh breezes pleasant So Ends  
57.26

May the 14<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh winds from  
the N.W. and some heavy Middle and latter  
part fresh breezes Spoke Ship Hercules New Bedford  
one whale fin boiling So Ends Stormy Down  
Lat 57.48

May the 15<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes and  
pleasant Saw nothing but finbacks  
and Ship's carriage all sail to the N.W. at  
A.M. saw a whale lower struck killed the whale  
took her alongside latter breeze from the South-South  
25 miles Distance Lat 58 miles Distance So Ends



Wife Georg & Mary

New London Cruising for Whales

May the 16<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with / light breezes from S.W. and  
pleasant. Cut in the whale the Blubber is watery  
and poor Middle part light breezes from the N.W. and  
pleasant latter part fresh breezes and rough saw one  
whale lower galleon him spoke ship Sally Ann  
New Bedford 1 whale this season

old Lot 57.05

May the 17<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from W.N.W.  
and pleasant saw the Ice and stood it  
saw no whales spoke ship Alexan Coffin New Bedford  
2 whales this season Middle and latter part  
light breezes from S.W. standing along the Ice  
saw the Bark Arab of Fair Haven take a whale  
so Enos commenced Boiling

old Lot 56.33

May the 18<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes and pleasant  
spoke ship Columbian Nantucket 1 whale this  
season & clipped Affie Gibbs nothing  
Middle part light breezes from S.W. and pleasant  
all sail out to by the to Eastward latter part much the same  
so Enos employed at Boiling

old Lot 57.46

May 19<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from S.E. & S.  
spoke ship Brookline of New London & ship Columbian of  
Nantucket ship Affie Gibbs Middle and latter part  
light breezes and some thick so Enos saw nothing

Lot 48.93  
Long 166.92



# Ship George V. May

May the 20<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with light breezes from the E & E  
and pleasant weather all sail set to E & South  
Middle part light breeze from the North Fork. Bay  
Russell of St. Francisco, whale this season from  
Long 12" East has seen nothing, brouce West  
latter fresh breezes from the N.W. to End  
Arriving Down

Sat 57<sup>th</sup> 46

May the 21<sup>st</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from W.W.  
and pleasant weather Middle and latter part Calm  
at daylight saw a Ship Boiling to Westward  
or rather saw the try smoke without seeing  
the Ship So Ends

Nothing that looks like  
whales So ends

Ob Sat 57<sup>th</sup> 29

Long By the 165<sup>th</sup> 39

May 22<sup>nd</sup>

Begins this day with light air from the East  
all sail set to Westward saw no whales  
I hardly know when to go Middle part light  
breezes from the E and pleasant all sail out  
to West at daylight saw the same and 12 ships  
five of them boiling So Ends  
ob Sat 57<sup>th</sup> 29

May the 23<sup>rd</sup>

Begins this day with light breezes from  
the W and pleasant all sail set close by  
the river Spoke Ship Liverpool New Bedford  
whale this season at 11 night kept off  
at daylight saw the North America & Dover of New London  
the Dover on whale this season Middle and  
latter part light breezes and pleasant  
So Ends

So Ends



Ship George & Mary

of New London

May 24<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with 1 light breeze from  
Eastward and pleasant Middle and little  
fresh breeze and pleasant So ends

May 25<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh winds from the  
East cloudy at 1 o'clock ripen Middle  
part fresh gales and cloudy at home to 2 o'clock

Sub 58.03

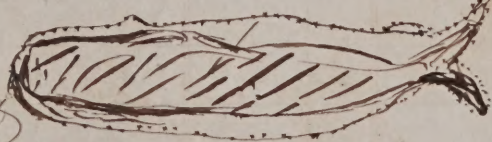
May 26<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales and some  
snow showing at 2 o'clock some sail kept  
& winds inclining to the W. Middle part fresh  
gales from the West all sail to 1 o'clock By Compass  
batter part fresh gales and rough. Se on test  
repairing the old fore sail So ends Saw Nothing  
but finbacks & sunnbackes

Sub 57.51

May the 27<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from the W all sail  
to 6 o'clock By Compass Saw a Bowhead whale  
struck killed the whale and took her along side  
(Made her fast for the night at 11 o'clock Ship  
and cutt to Leeward Middle and little part  
breeze getting more moderate So ends Saw nothing  
Saw several ships



May 28<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with rough weather Saw  
a ship cutting fisher cutting & commenced  
boiling at daylight Kept off by N By Compass  
Middle and little part fresh breezes and cloudy spoke ships  
uncus New Bedford Bart. Gossola & Alton at night  
Ship Gossola return all with one whale So ends



The Ship George & Mary

May 29<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with a calm here from  
Ship Isaac Kicker of New London close  
by but it seems to my lot fall in with all  
of the rest of the fleet but New London  
Ships Middle part fresh gales from the  
E. N. E. and thick rain up the latter part  
So was under short sail boiling

May 30<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales and  
thick rainy weather Boiling Middle  
and latter part more moderate finishes  
Boiling So was Stowing Down  
chocked the Main Hatch Lat 57.23

May 31<sup>st</sup>

Begins this with fresh breezes and cloudy & calm  
Norman Barrows has his anchor broken  
by accident Middle and latter part  
calms with foggs and squalls  
Spoke Ship Joseph Weston & Barge  
from Newport Notten

June 1<sup>st</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes and  
pleasant saw on Bowhead going quick  
gallies him with the ship  
Middle and latter part Baffling wind  
from the E. to NW So ends 57.52

June 2<sup>nd</sup>

Begins this day with light breezes and  
calms baffling air Middle and latter  
the same So ends

Lat 59.04

Long 173.39



Ship George & Mary

June 3<sup>rd</sup>

Begins this day with light breezes from N.W. and  
pleasant & sail in light Bunt the old fore  
topsail Middle part hauled to & latter  
fine breezes and pleasant So ends

Lat. 60. 60  
Long 174. 37

Begins this day with light airs and  
calm Saw a Barge and floke her it was  
Havet Fair Haven 2 whales Middle part  
breezes from W at 11 P.M. saw her and kept off  
Jusser it steered N by E by Compass at 11. At the  
come up with the Barge and off in  
E by N until a squall drove to S by E  
So ends & sail in light

Lat 60. 53  
Long 176. 28

May the 5<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from  
S.W. and pleasant at 8 took in topgallant  
Double reef the topsails Middle and  
latter part fresh breezes from the  
S.W. and cloudy So ends

Lat 58. 33  
Long 176. 59

May the 6<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes  
from S.W. and passing cloudy Saw one  
sail standing N by E by Compass Middle  
and latter part fresh breezes and cloudy weather  
all sail set to westward So ends

Lat 59. 40  
Long 174. 11



Ship Geo<sup>and</sup> Mary

Monday <sup>June</sup> May the 7<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from S.E.  
and cloudy weather all sail set to W by S  
by compass saw nothing all day but finbacks  
Middle part light breezes and cloudy latter  
part thick foggy weather and some  
rain winds E by S by compass Steering  
W by South foggy

Tuesday June the 8

Begins this day with thick fog and a light  
breeze from E.S.E. Middle and latter part  
thick fog saw nothing at 12 noon fog let some  
made all sail saw nothing so ends

Wednesday June 9<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with light breezes from S.W.E.  
and some foggy weather Middle part somewhat  
the same at 7 AM fog light the land was about 10 miles  
Distance stood in to about 3 of the shore and  
then tacked to Eastward latter part light  
airs and baffling saw one poor finback  
he looks like the bigger part. so ends  
Obs Lat 60° 03'  
Long 171° 11'

Thursday June 10<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with light airs from the from  
N.W.E. and some cloudy all sail set to the wind  
Eastward considerable swell on heavy from S.E.  
Middle and latter part calmed Land about 10 miles  
Distance saw nothing but finbacks so ends  
Lat By obs 59° 54'  
Long 171° 22'



Ship George & Mary  
off off off off off off off  
John Holmes Samuel Green &  
Saw no whales this day

Friday June 11<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with light air from S.W. and hazy  
weather all sail N.E. & by compass at 6 P.M. saw 2 sail  
to the eastward of us Long Distance off Do not as yet  
know any thing about them but I am in hopes to soon  
find out where they are from or where they may be bound  
Looking I suppose for something they cannot find as  
well as myself for whole ground this no whales and  
I fear there will not be many more taken here this season  
If the Ice stays here much longer the Ice now appears to be  
as solid as it was last season 6 weeks earlier than it is now  
how much longer it will remain I am I cannot conjecture  
Middle and latter part fresh breezes from S.W. and some  
cloudy and sail set to N.E. & by compass I saw  
one sail in sight standing the same  
obsd at 60.36

Saturday June the 12<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with moderate breezes from S.W. and cloudy  
weather all sail set to N.E. & by compass one sail  
in sight weather thick of fog & rain Saw another  
sail Boiling Spoke her it was the Levi Sturtevant of New Bedford  
and Waverly of New Bedford Middle part fresh gales and  
rough foggy rainy weather Spoke Bangor Bear Mettapssett  
Nothing latter part fresh gales and foggy rain (Drily  
weather. Saw two three more Ships So ends  
obsd at 61.02

Saturday June the 13<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales from the South and foggy  
Lying by the wind just the day on our track and  
part one other thick foggy I suppose the Ice will  
be considerable farther to the North after this blow is  
down here Middle and latter part thick foggy weather  
Saw one sail So ends  
obsd at 62.03



Ship Geo<sup>rd</sup> May

Monday June 14<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with Moderate breezes from the SW and foggy and soon began to light up and at 2 P.M. saw the land 25 miles distant and saw 9 ships and I believe not one of them Boiling or whaling Steering by Compass N & looks here at 6 P.M. saw Bowheads however could not get fast saw two ships get whales Middle fish minus and a base hazy about at 3 A.M. saw plenty of whales however chased could not get fast come on board saw more whales however struck one line part of latter part fish minus thick rainy weather so ends



Tuesday June 15<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes and soon calm thick rainy weather at 6 P.M. light up saw several sail saw whales however struck one killed one and took her along side cut her in middle part fish minus from 7 A.M. latter part fresh breezes and pleasant weather with a rough sea on spoke ship *Splendide* Costa Spring one whale so ends Land in sight 30 miles distant Obsat 11.13

Wednesday June 16<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from SW and pleasant clear of the N.E. at 6 P.M. saw whales however could not get fast come on board at sundown Middle light breezes and pleasant latter part fresh breezes from the South at 8 P.M. thick fog lay a back during the rest part of the day so ends Boiling

Thursday June 17<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from South and thick fog saw several sail and some of them Boiling Middle and latter part thick fog saw two whales struck in thick fog did not a ship sight afterwards so ends



# Ship George (and) Mary

Thursday June 18<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from S.W. and thick fog  
finished boiling at 5 P.M. fog cleared up and saw 7 Sail  
2 of them boiling saw several firebricks no bow heads  
in <sup>front</sup> view till 8 P.M. & fear they are about leaving here  
but I think I shall stay here a day or two longer before  
I leave here and <sup>take</sup> another look Middle part moderate  
breezes and pleasant latter part calm storming down  
So ends & sail in light

Saw 12 Miles Distance

Obs Lat 61° 54'

Long 178° 05'

Friday June the 19<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with light air from E.S.E. and  
breezy weather tacked to the South at 4 P.M. thick  
fog. Stood by & by compass & until 11 P.M. then lay  
about until morning the fog cleared up some saw  
several sail took the bark Alice Fisher of New Bedford  
3 whales this season Middle and latter part fresh breeze  
from the N.E. and cloudy weather all sail saw no  
whales So ends

Saw about 22 Miles Distance Obs Lat 61° 44'

Saturday June the 20<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breezes from the N.E. at 4 P.M.  
calm & sail in light 2 of them boiling Middle part  
calm & light breezes from the N.W. and pleasant So ends  
Took Bay of Martha New Bedford 6 whales this season

Obs Lat 61° 41'

Sunday June the 21<sup>st</sup>

Begins this day with light breezes from N.W. and pleasant  
all sail set to N.E. & passed close by Cape Codding  
Middle part light breezes and pleasant all sail set at 4 A.M.  
saw bow heads 6 or 7 and took one cutt her in  
So ends

Tuesday June 22<sup>nd</sup>

Begins this day with light breezes and foggy weather  
saw several ship boiling spoke barken 3 whales  
saw whale lower struck and drawn Middle part foggy  
latter light & some saw whale lower struck & killed  
took him alongside cutt him in So ends

Obs Lat 62° 37'



Ship Geo C. May

Monday June 13<sup>th</sup>  
Tuesday June 23<sup>rd</sup>

Begins this day with light breezes from the SW  
and foggy by shells spoke ship James Edwards  
of New Bedford 4 whales Ship Bridgman 1 whale  
Ship Herald 2 whales finished cutting Commence  
toring Middle and latter part moderate breezes  
from the SW and a cloudy day 23 Sail

Monday June the 24<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with light breezes from the SW  
Hove in to the land to within 3 miles of the land  
Kept and kept off along it Saw Ice Middle and  
latter part fresh breezes and pleasant spoke  
Ship Montezuma of New London 4 whales  
So Ends Hoving Down

June the 25<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with light breezes and pleasant  
Middle and latter part much the same Most  
at sea in the fog So Ends

June 26

Begins this day with thick fog at 5 P M light up  
Saw several sail some of them Boiling  
Middle and latter part fresh breezes thick  
So Ends Hoving Down

June 27<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with thick fog at 4 P M light  
up Saw no whale in about 2 hours thick Middle  
and latter part fresh gales from NE and  
cloudy So Ends



# Ship George & Mary of New London

June 28<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales and rough sea  
 on at 12 made. Ice to the Eastward of us  
 won ship to the Westward Middle and little have  
 gales from the N. N. E took in for 10 p.m.  
 Dr. was shot at 15.40

June 29<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with fresh gales and pleasant  
 weather 13 sail in sight saw 10 whales

23.32  
~~23.24~~  
 26.56  
 23.28  
 10  
 23.39  
 13.32  
 109.00  
 146.10  
 73.05  
 23.38  
 29.27  
 29

15.57  
 Sub

012.23  
 024.33  
 9.46.38  
 9.48.07  
 19.38.11  
 9.69.05

3.52.56  
 14.57

30.39.59

1138.30  
 1139.05  
 3.41.7.35  
 1.38.47  
 30.47  
 2.40.9.36  
 14.09.36  
 3.39.59  
 10.29.37

15.15  
 7.15  
 7.24

18.32  
 18.54  
 19.00  
 090  
 109



Handwritten text in Arabic script, likely a title or heading.

Handwritten text in Arabic script, possibly a signature or date.



Ship George and Mary

July 2<sup>nd</sup>

Begins this day with fresh breeze from the N E and clouds  
standing N by W by compass at 4 P M saw whales  
low in. did not get fast Middle fresh breeze and  
raining saw whale at 10 P M low in. struck killed a  
the whale took her along with her in latter thick foggy  
So Ends Boring

July 3<sup>rd</sup>

Begins with thick fog middle part the same  
got in amongst the ice standing of and on at 4 P M  
fog light up sun about 4 miles (Distance so low  
to sail in light

July 4<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day with light breeze and calm  
got through the ice and steered to the Westward  
no ships in sight saw St Lawrence Island  
Middle and latter part light breeze from the N W  
Chase whale so many plenty of ships in sight  
in light

July 5<sup>th</sup>

Begins this day

This may certify that James







Ship George and Mary  
July

Begins this day with fresh winds from  
the N.W. by Compass

Be not 2 yd nor over nice else what a fool u B

Be not two mile nor over nice else you see what  
a fool you be

Ship George & Mary of New London

On demand for Value Recd of promise  
to pay to the or of Thomas P. Smith the sum  
of New York to Disch

81.01 4  
08.71  
89.72 4

81.51.6  
98.47.11

81.93.16  
08.63.0  
81.93.16  
08.63.0

81.11.8  
98.47.11

81.01.4  
08.71  
89.72 4

81.01.4  
08.71  
89.72 4

81.11.8  
98.47.11

81.01.4  
08.71  
89.72 4

81.01.4  
08.71  
89.72 4

81.11.8  
98.47.11

81.01.4  
08.71  
89.72 4

81.01.4  
08.71  
89.72 4

81.11.8  
98.47.11

81.01.4  
08.71  
89.72 4

81.01.4  
08.71  
89.72 4

81.11.8  
98.47.11



19.10  
 78403  
96.13  
 18.06  
 10  
 18.16  
 15.24  
 1108.45  
142.25  
 76.12  
 18.16  
52.56

15.09

21100.15  
 2.00 41  
4.00 56  
 2.00 28  
 2.30 47

1430.15  
4.27 15  
 1029.00  
 18.37  
2  
 39  
 1845  
90  
 108

67588  
 12368  
 9150821  
 9190197  
1944974  
 9172487  
9672487

437.20  
 15.09  
21.22 11

1604  
 7515  
157.18

416.24  
 15.09  
21.15

Date  
 12.11.59

2039.58  
 11.25  
20141.03  
 2046  
 90  
110



32123  
 32114  
 54"37  
 32"18  
 10  
 32"28  
 00"24  
 110"46  
 143"88

71"49  
 32"28  
 39"21

00.00 1  
 02917  
 9549424  
 9180213  
 19182555  
 9166277

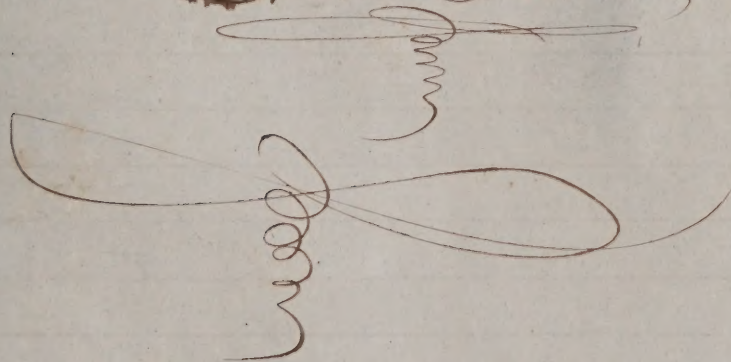
1.12.12  
 1.12.51  
 2 25"03  
 1"12"31  
 31"05  
 12 43"36  
 12 43"36  
 3.26.05  
 10"17.31

50  
 4.15  
 8  
 157.23

3.39.04  
 12.59  
 3 26.65

On demand for value Received we promise  
 To pay to the order of Henry P. Warren  
 Dollars with interest until paid

New London













22" 13

12.40

21, 0 14 12

22" 07

Ark

2" 0 14 39

44" 20

4" 0 24 51

22" 10

2" 0 14 25

10

31" 17

22" 20

26

2" 43 2" 32

20.57.25

1" 56

1" 32

14.32.32

1 45

69" 03

4" 14" 24

20.53.16

93" 19

11" 18" 08

4 43

46" 39

20.57.57

22" 20

90.01.00

24" 19

20.57.57

000 25

02970

9" 83661

9" 61466

19" 48122

9" 74061

150"

4" 32

134.32

150"

4" 32

134.32

150"

4" 32

134.32

150"

4" 32

134.32

150"

4" 32

134.32

150"

4" 32

134.32

150"

4" 32

134.32

150"

4" 32

134.32

150"

4" 32

134.32

36" 121

12.20

1" 07" 20

21.02.47

36" 15

Ark

1" 07" 43

1.26

22" 36

2" 15" 03

21.04.15

36" 18

1" 07" 31

4.32

10

12" 07" 31

21.08.48

32" 28

13" 07" 31

90.00.00

4" 28

31" 09

21.08.48

68" 51

13" 38" 40

68.51.12

109" 47

3" 17" 31

10" 21" 09

001 3 2

150

030 2 9

5" 15

9" 759 8 5

155" 17

9" 499 5 8

195.29104

9" 6 4552

12.10.2

21.13.46

Ark

21.15.11

200000

4.23

21.19.34

21.19.34

08.40.26

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34

21.19.34



2005 1.33  
32  
05

41.08  
41.01  
82.09  
41.04  
10

41.14  
6.10  
68.40

116.04  
58.02  
41.14  
16.48

5.57  
19  
6.10

3.11.52  
12.02  
2.59.50

150  
5.45

155.45

11.41

31.21  
31.17  
62.38  
39.14  
10

36.29  
8.06  
68.30  
113.05

56.32  
36.29  
20.03

21.30  
70  
111.30

3.35.28  
11.41

3.23.47

31.29  
8.06  
68.30  
108.25  
54.02  
51.29  
20.33

50.435  
03.132  
9.76.887  
9.58.375  
19.388.29  
9.694.14

12.45.71.28  
12.51.50  
25.43.18  
12.51.39  
31.11

13.22.50  
2.59.50  
1.02.3.00

00.25.2  
03.08.3  
9.72.381  
9.46.095  
19.218.11  
9.6.29.05

21.24.21  
1.30

21.25.57  
4.13  
2130.04

1.37.22  
1.37.44  
90.00.00  
0.30.04

3.11.5.06  
1.87.33  
31.13  
68.29.56

14.08.46  
3.23.47

10.44.59

14.08.46  
8.46.28

12.22.23

00.23.3

03.132

9.74.151

9.53.509

19.312.27

9.65.13

150  
5.30

155.36

3.57.104  
17.41

3.46.23



30.34  
 30 30  
 61" 04  
 30" 32  
 10  
 30" 42  
 9" 16  
 68" 20  
 108 " 18  
 54" 09  
 31" 42  
 23 " 27

4402.105  
 14.20  
 3" 50.48

2134.32  
 1.10  
 2135.42  
 4.03  
 2139.45  
 90.00.00  
 2139.45  
 68" 20.15

0.0 5 7 1  
 03 1 8 2  
 9" 76 7 6 5  
 9" 59 9 8 3  
 196 3 0 5 0 1  
 9. 70 2 5 0

1114 2 103  
 11 42 128  
 2 " 24 " 29  
 11 42 " 14  
 31.15  
 14" 13 " 29  
 252 " 48  
 10" 20 " 41

11" 20  
 11h

152  
 14113121  
 350.48  
 152 110 10 22 " 41

150  
 5.30  
 30  
 10

153.40

26.30  
 26 25  
 52" 55  
 26. 27  
 10  
 26" 37  
 10" 40  
 68" 10  
 10 5 " 27  
 59" 43  
 26" 37  
 26 " 06

10.55  
 21102.16  
 21102.136  
 4" 54 " 52  
 21102 " 26  
 31 " 17  
 2133.43  
 14. 33.43  
 4" 10 " 46  
 10 10 2 11 5 7

21. 44. 18  
 3.52  
 21" 48 " 16  
 1 30  
 21" 49 " 40  
 90. 00. 00  
 21. 49 210  
 68" 10 " 20

150  
 5.30  
 14  
 153.44

00 7 5 7  
 03 2 3 3  
 9" 78 2 3 0  
 9" 64 3 3 9  
 19" 46 5 5 9  
 9" 7 3 2 7 9

4" 21 " 24  
 10.58  
 21 10 " 46



$$\begin{array}{r}
 34.36 \\
 33.32 \\
 \hline
 69.08 \\
 34.34 \\
 \hline
 10 \\
 34.44 \\
 18.30 \\
 \hline
 67.16 \\
 120.50 \\
 \hline
 60.25 \\
 34.44 \\
 \hline
 25.41
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 22.40.48 \\
 18 \\
 \hline
 22.41.44 \\
 244 \\
 \hline
 22.44.28 \\
 90100.00 \\
 \hline
 22.44.28 \\
 67.15.32
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 1.53.35 \\
 1.36.02 \\
 \hline
 3.51.37 \\
 1.55.48 \\
 \hline
 12.31.29 \\
 14.27.17 \\
 \hline
 3.49.17 \\
 10.38.00
 \end{array}$$

800y

$$\begin{array}{r}
 0.23.90 \\
 13.5.12 \\
 \hline
 9.69.34.5 \\
 9.63.6.8.9
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 150 \\
 9.30 \\
 \hline
 139.30
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 3.57.24 \\
 8.07
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 19.38.93.6 \\
 9.69.4.6.8
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 3.49.17
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 3.12.4
 \end{array}$$

3

$$\begin{array}{r}
 23.23 \\
 2 \\
 \hline
 23.25 \\
 90.00 \\
 \hline
 23.25 \\
 66.35
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 47.28 \\
 57.22 \\
 \hline
 9.4.50 \\
 47.25 \\
 \hline
 10 \\
 27.35 \\
 32.26 \\
 \hline
 66.35 \\
 146.36 \\
 73.18 \\
 \hline
 47.35 \\
 25.43
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 1.107.40 \\
 1.018.06 \\
 \hline
 2.15.46 \\
 1.17.53 \\
 \hline
 3.1.49 \\
 13.39.42 \\
 3.05.48 \\
 \hline
 10.43.54
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 0.7.3.6.5 \\
 0.3.7.3.3 \\
 \hline
 9.4.5.8.4.3 \\
 9.6.3.7.4.1 \\
 \hline
 19.2.6.6.8.2 \\
 9.6.0.3.4.1
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 3.09.12 \\
 3.24
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 34.05.48
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 150 \\
 8.15 \\
 \hline
 13
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 150.28
 \end{array}$$











47.35  
J. Davis

Mrs Mary Ann Green  
Mrs Mary Ann Green

Samuel Green  
Samuel Green  
Thomas Long

Long, Long Nov 1/1833 Samuel Green

Samuel Green

Baldwin  
Weston



Samuel Green  
Thomson

Mountain

Samuel Green  
Samuel &  
Samuel Green

Samuel Green  
Mary Ann Green

Good work

Good

Green L Green  
Comm

Green L G Green



3200

3m

3200

3000

31

93000

50

2650000

15

61

Grand

Samuel Green

off the same

pretty well now

My dear Mr. Fitch

Thomas Fitch

220

250

315

785

New London

would not be  
to him all his  
own

James McGraw

Samuel Green

Henry P. Brown

shall not have been  
to all the others now

Miss E. Green you

Yours truly



Miss L. Greene  
 South L. Greene  
 Wm L. Greene



Samuel Green

Bot of J. Potter

100 lb pure white lead 8.75

4 1/2 gallons paint oil 85¢ 3.83

12.58

Recd payment

Franklin Potter

Samuel Green

Bot of J. Potter

100 lb pure white lead 8.75

4 1/2 gallons oil 85¢ 3.83

\$ 12.58

Recd Payment

J. Potter

alluminium

Mrs Elisabeth Ames

Somerset and wife



# Bayne Neptune of New London

Begins this day with fresh winds from N.W. and pleasant weather all sail set to the best advantage nothing in sight as usual and don't know any thing about whaling now

Cum I Guard

Book New London

Thomas Douglass  
New London

Receive from Capt Saml Green the sum of a two hundred & fifty dollars against all claims and demands of Ship Geo & my owners & friends yours

Thos Mc Martin

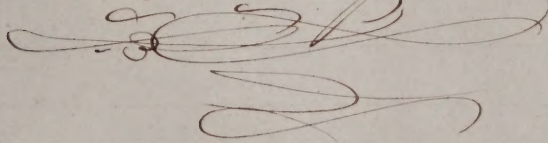
Mc Martin acting Master of  
Saml Green

Ship Neptune of New London Cum's book  
Saml

Samuel Green

New L

Samuel Green





Franklin Potter Simon Hayley

To all and to whom these presents  
shall or may come giving notice that  
I John Aldridge of the town and county  
of New London and State Connecticut  
do by these presents make known



















15<sup>th</sup> / 19 Feb

31<sup>st</sup> 26  
31<sup>st</sup> 1290

52  
9  
43

12<sup>th</sup> 15-40  
12<sup>th</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> 20

31<sup>st</sup> 26  
31<sup>st</sup> 19  
12<sup>th</sup> 45  
31<sup>st</sup> 22  
10  
31<sup>st</sup> 32  
29<sup>th</sup> 42  
10 14 03

10.57138  
2.19  
10.53<sup>57</sup>  
8.40  
11.02<sup>37</sup>  
90  
101.03

24.32<sup>00</sup>  
12.16<sup>00</sup>  
12.36<sup>27</sup>  
2.38<sup>49</sup>  
10<sup>th</sup>  
10 11 13 138

162<sup>0</sup> 18  
8-1<sup>0</sup> 09  
31<sup>st</sup> 32  
29<sup>th</sup> 37

06124  
00813  
9018709  
488180  
1913826  
9.56.913

150  
3<sup>th</sup> 15  
9  
158<sup>0</sup> 24  
11<sup>th</sup> 15  
152<sup>0</sup> 09

2<sup>nd</sup> 54<sup>0</sup> 08  
15.19  
2.38<sup>49</sup>

48.09  
47.57  
95.59  
47<sup>th</sup> 59  
1.0  
25<sup>th</sup> 09  
15<sup>th</sup> 07  
67<sup>th</sup> 29  
130<sup>th</sup> 45  
65<sup>th</sup> 22  
48<sup>th</sup> 09  
27<sup>th</sup> 13

8<sup>th</sup> 159

22.26.49  
52  
27.41  
3.01  
22.30.42  
90.00.00  
2281  
67<sup>th</sup> 29

12<sup>th</sup> 43<sup>th</sup> 16  
12<sup>th</sup> 43 33  
25<sup>th</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> 5.3  
12<sup>th</sup> 45<sup>th</sup> 22  
31<sup>st</sup> 25  
13<sup>th</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> 51  
2.41<sup>th</sup> 41  
10<sup>th</sup> 33<sup>th</sup> 10  
13<sup>th</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> 51  
2.41<sup>th</sup> 51

2<sup>nd</sup> 50<sup>th</sup> 40  
8.59  
241<sup>th</sup> 41

01529  
03444  
9061994  
9347127  
19134094  
9052047

10<sup>th</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 150  
158<sup>th</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>  
158<sup>th</sup> 17

2<sup>nd</sup> 52<sup>th</sup> 40  
8.59  
245<sup>th</sup> 51

150  
9.15  
159.15







$$\begin{array}{r} 15 \quad 63.58 \\ 2 \\ \hline 17 \quad 63.38 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 12.40 \\ 12.33 \\ \hline 25.13 \\ 12.36 \\ 10 \\ \hline 12.46 \\ 17.20 \\ 9.58 \\ \hline 120.59 \\ 85.29 \\ \hline 12.46 \\ 72.43 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2.11.27 \quad 8.07 \text{ per } \\ 2.12.10 \\ \hline 2.23.37 \\ 2.11.48 \\ \hline 35.30 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 12.47.18 \\ \hline 14.47.18 \\ 21.37 \\ \hline 3.25.41 \\ 165 \\ 6.15 \\ 10 \\ \hline 171.25 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 41412 \\ 5 \\ 8.89625 \\ 9.97993 \\ \hline 19.29035 \\ 9.64517 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 8.37.16 \text{ per } \\ 3.35 \\ \hline 0.41.51 \\ 11.24 \\ \hline 0.53.15 \\ 90 \\ \hline 90.53 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3.29.44 \\ 8.07 \\ \hline 3.21.37 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 560 \\ 275 \\ \hline 835 \\ 660 \\ \hline 1495 \\ 140 \\ 4 \\ \hline 560 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 140 \overline{) 20647(14} \\ 140 \\ \hline 664 \\ 560 \\ \hline 104 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 75 \overline{) 2064(275} \\ 150 \\ \hline 564 \\ 7 \end{array}$$



6<sup>0</sup> Capt Thomas  
 (Dough)

\$ 1500  
 270  
 1230  
 230  
 1000

30  
 9

28.35  
 53.56  
 70.27  
 152.58  
 76.29  
 28.35  
 47.54

On Demand for and  
 Recd for bonds to pay

1133.58  
 3.28  
 1137.26  
 840

2/11/18  
 2/11/10  
 42.28  
 21.14  
 21.24  
 25.35  
 10/11/45  
 148.45  
 7.22  
 21.24  
 52.38

25.55  
 20  
 35  
 15.36  
 Date

04481  
 00922  
 943053  
 9090216  
 19438672  
 9069336  
 3

1118.19  
 1418.51  
 237.10  
 11.18.35  
 36.32  
 11.55.07  
 13.55.07  
 341.00  
 10.14.07  
 311.56.36  
 15.236  
 3441.00  
 150  
 3.32  
 153.32  
 1.15  
 152.17



$$\begin{array}{r}
 25009 \\
 02579 \\
 9436871 \\
 9187039 \\
 \hline
 1549498 \\
 \hline
 974749 \\
 \hline
 3
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 4.30.48 \\
 11.59 \\
 \hline
 4.42.47
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 4.32.00 \\
 11.59 \\
 \hline
 4.43.59
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 8.11.24 \\
 32.50 \\
 \hline
 8.44.10 \\
 4.42.47 \\
 \hline
 4.01.29
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 28.35 \\
 70 \\
 \hline
 28.45 \\
 53.56 \\
 70.27 \\
 \hline
 153.08 \\
 76.34 \\
 28.45 \\
 \hline
 27.49
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 23009 \\
 02579 \\
 9136608 \\
 9186982 \\
 \hline
 19129178 \\
 \hline
 974589
 \end{array}$$



8th  
13.47 25.01

44.157  
49.58  
24.59  
110  
25.09  
54.00

110.09  
140.18  
70.09  
25.09  
45.00

20.02.02  
1.54  
2003.56  
5.21  
20.09.17  
90  
19.0

1.34 27  
1134 52  
3.09.19  
1.34.39  
30.59  
2.05.38  
14.05.38  
3.49.27  
10.15.51

00 166  
027 45  
9.530 92  
9.849 49  
19.409 50  
9.704 75

150  
3.45  
13

153.58

4403.38  
13.49

3 49.47

11.59 and

28.45

19.37.44  
2.22

19.35.02 8.10.17  
2  
32.5/2

28.55  
53.56  
70.27

28.55  
53.56  
70.27

19.53  
90.00  
19.33  
70.27

8.43.09  
4.40.09  
4.03.00

15.3.38  
76.49  
12.8.55

15.3.38  
76.49  
2.8.55

2300 9  
0257 9  
9.3580 6  
9.8703 9

19.48433  
9.74216

4.28.08  
11.59  
4 40.09

6 on 45



28435

8 11 12 4

3  
8 7 4 6  
14 25  
3 49 10

3  
9 6 8 0 6 8  
19 3 6 1 3 3  
9 9 4 3 8 3  
9 2 8 9 6 0  
6 2 5 2 8  
1 2 2 2 2

3  
5 1 2 5  
17 17  
78 46  
13 7 3 2  
99 15  
41 100

3  
150  
100 44  
160 44  
15 15  
99 15  
9 13  
9 13

3  
17 17  
78 16  
13 5 3 3  
99 15  
44 00  
17 17

10 4 3 4 0 1  
3 3 4 1 4 6  
14 17 3 2  
12 17 5 2  
36 16  
1 4 1 3 6  
3 2 3 1 3  
1 4 1 0 3  
1 4 1 0 3

14 26 41  
3 4 1 4  
17 10  
1 3 0 4



49.43  
 49.50  


---

 99"33  
 49"46  


---

 49"56  
 48"31  
 69"20  


---

 145"57  
 82"53  
 49"56  


---

 32"57

22.35.47  
 22.42  


---

 22.40  
 90.150  


---

 22.40  
 49"20

17888  
 03491  
 9.09304  
 9.73552  


---

 15.04.235  
 9.52.117

51.58.30  
 51.58.59  


---

 11.57.29  
 51.58.44  


---

 32"16

6"31"00  
 12"31"00  
 18"30"09  


---

 9"00"51

9/5.21

135.13

9.24.48  
 5.21  


---

 9.30.09

Long By Lunar this day 135"25  
 Long By Chron 135"13  


---

 12







Mr William Baker  
 Ship Tamerlane New Bedford  
 every

12

Capt Munn  
 Bonna out  
 Bonna  
 Henry P Munn

600  
 18  
 618  
 40  
 658  
 43  
 90

300

105  
 520  
 525  
 309  
 1254  
 3  
 2

39  
 15  
 24

3

3 Mar 18



Get ten diffinitions for not right

Samuel Green  
Green Samuel

Samuel Green Bonaparte

Samuel Green

Waterford

John Ball

New London

Thomas Houlge



$$\begin{array}{r} 800 \\ 31\frac{1}{2} \\ \hline 400 \\ 800 \\ 2400 \\ \hline 25200 \\ 65 \\ \hline 126000 \\ 151200 \\ \hline 1638000 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 1650 \\ 31\frac{1}{2} \\ \hline 1650 \\ 4950 \\ 51825 \\ \hline 51975 \\ 30 \\ \hline 2598750 \\ 990 \\ \hline 3588750 \\ 1538 \\ \hline 5226 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2211000 \\ 45 \\ \hline 110000 \\ 88000 \\ \hline 990000 \\ 95/35888 \\ \hline 179440 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 500000 \\ 13000 \\ \hline 37000 \\ 15000 \\ \hline 8/42000/5250 \\ 40 \\ \hline 20 \\ 16 \\ 4 \\ \hline 3500 \\ 8750 \\ 9600 \\ \hline 18350 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 35888 \\ 1794 \\ \hline 34094 \\ 15 \\ \hline 28 \\ 35888 \\ 17944 \\ \hline 10007944 \end{array}$$

Ship's Chamber Price

Capt Lyman Allin

Dr Sir

Having arrived here with  
but but a small quantity of oil I have thought it best  
to come home



*Faint, illegible handwriting at the top of the page.*

*Faint, illegible handwriting in the middle of the page.*

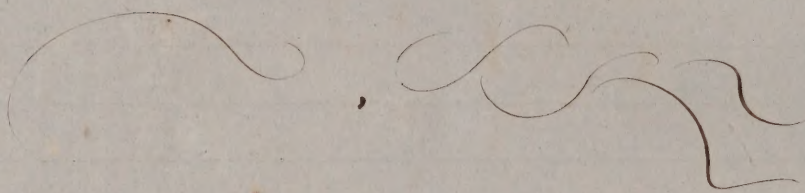
*Faint, illegible handwriting in the middle of the page.*

*Faint, illegible handwriting at the bottom of the page.*



To have and to hold  
And Love

Samuel Grant









New London  
Map

Map

Thomas Douglas

$$\begin{array}{r}
 23000 \\
 9000 \\
 \hline
 25000 \\
 25000 \\
 32900 \\
 \hline
 57900 \\
 10000 \\
 \hline
 67900 \\
 13000 \\
 \hline
 80900
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 37 \\
 2290 \\
 1000 \\
 \hline
 3290
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 14 \overline{) 25000} \\
 14 \\
 \hline
 110 \\
 28 \\
 \hline
 120
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 9000 \\
 18000 \\
 \hline
 3 \\
 130 \\
 484 \\
 \hline
 520 \\
 1640 \\
 520 \\
 \hline
 52920
 \end{array}$$

*Level*



$$\begin{array}{r}
 1000 \\
 31 \\
 \hline
 1000 \\
 3000 \\
 \hline
 31000 \\
 65 \\
 \hline
 155000 \\
 185000 \\
 \hline
 201500
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 16000 \\
 2240 \\
 8 \\
 \hline
 17920
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 16000 \\
 31 \\
 \hline
 16000 \\
 4800 \\
 \hline
 20800
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 1000 \quad 31000 \\
 50 \\
 \hline
 155000
 \end{array}$$

141

$$\begin{array}{r}
 25000 \\
 15000 \\
 \hline
 50000 \\
 13000 \\
 \hline
 37000 \\
 15000 \\
 \hline
 8142000 \quad 5280 \\
 400 \quad 2500 \\
 20 \quad 8751 \\
 16 \quad 9600 \\
 43 \quad 18351
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 270 \\
 1890 \\
 484 \\
 \hline
 7560 \\
 15120 \\
 2560 \\
 \hline
 91471
 \end{array}$$

New London

Miss Eliza Smith

Miss Ann Crandall

Miss Margaret Skinner

Miss Abby Smith







1. The first part of the book is devoted to a general survey of the subject.

The second part of the book is devoted to a detailed examination of the various aspects of the subject.

The third part of the book is devoted to a critical analysis of the various theories and methods of the subject.

The fourth part of the book is devoted to a comparison of the various theories and methods of the subject.

The fifth part of the book is devoted to a summary of the various theories and methods of the subject.

The sixth part of the book is devoted to a conclusion of the various theories and methods of the subject.

The seventh part of the book is devoted to a bibliography of the various theories and methods of the subject.

The eighth part of the book is devoted to an index of the various theories and methods of the subject.

The ninth part of the book is devoted to a list of the various theories and methods of the subject.

The tenth part of the book is devoted to a table of the various theories and methods of the subject.

The eleventh part of the book is devoted to a chart of the various theories and methods of the subject.

The twelfth part of the book is devoted to a diagram of the various theories and methods of the subject.

The thirteenth part of the book is devoted to a map of the various theories and methods of the subject.

The fourteenth part of the book is devoted to a table of the various theories and methods of the subject.

The fifteenth part of the book is devoted to a chart of the various theories and methods of the subject.

The sixteenth part of the book is devoted to a diagram of the various theories and methods of the subject.

The seventeenth part of the book is devoted to a map of the various theories and methods of the subject.

The eighteenth part of the book is devoted to a table of the various theories and methods of the subject.

The nineteenth part of the book is devoted to a chart of the various theories and methods of the subject.



I Samuel Mung

Lose your soul

Samuel Mung

Mr Barnes & Coe Thomas Douglas

Mr Baring

Went for the sake Henry Potter

Walter Fox

To him and to John

Baptist

To him and to John

Wax Chap

Samuel Mung 14,100

Walter Fox

Rochester Samuel Mung Thompson

Samuel

250  
750  
750  
1500

23453

thousand dollars Samuel Mung

Samuel Mung

3788888888

day

David Rice

David Mung

day

for

Samuel Mung



15128 July 1st 1881

18140  
18134  
27114  
718137  
110

28113  
18  
55

1126112  
1126140  
2152152  
1126126  
14 36130  
14 102156  
31 50108  
1011248

1112153  
2128  
111621  
8140  
1112501

18147  
271515  
101125  
1481107

74103  
18147  
55119

05373  
00868  
9142901  
~~9142901~~  
91477

150  
3112  
153112  
1115  
151157

4105136  
15128

19141619  
9170809

2150108  
3  
3  
3



$$\begin{array}{r}
 11n47 \\
 \underline{10} \\
 11"57 \\
 31"16 \\
 100"42 \\
 \hline
 143"55 \\
 71"57 \\
 71"57 \\
 \hline
 50"00
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 06816 \\
 00762 \\
 9"49115 \\
 9"93753 \\
 \hline
 15"50446 \\
 9"78223 \\
 \hline
 4"35"20 \\
 15"00 \\
 \hline
 4"20"20
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 1021531145 \\
 1"37 \\
 102"52"08 \\
 15"05 \\
 15"84
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 25"21 \\
 20 \\
 \hline
 25"01
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 103"23"47 \\
 56"41
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 5018 - 5018 \\
 6839 \quad 3737 \\
 9"5875 \quad 6213 \\
 \hline
 1"1736 \quad 1"4968
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 11"57,00 \\
 225"01,00 \\
 103"23"47 \\
 2"53
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 12"04 \\
 5"44 \\
 \hline
 17"48
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 103"26"40 \\
 17"48
 \end{array}$$

$$103"08"52$$

$$101"57"41$$

$$1"11"11$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 6029 \\
 3110 \\
 \hline
 919
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 2"25"41 \\
 12 \\
 \hline
 14"25"41 \\
 4"20"20 \\
 \hline
 10"05"21
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 800 \\
 31 \\
 \hline
 800 \\
 2400 \\
 \hline
 24800
 \end{array}$$

$$1650$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 1650 \\
 31\frac{1}{2} \\
 \hline
 1650 \\
 4950 \\
 \hline
 50150
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 750 \\
 11"15 \\
 5
 \end{array}$$

$$157"20$$

$$1736000$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 825 \\
 50975 \\
 50 \\
 \hline
 2548750
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 24000 \\
 45
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 35000 \\
 12000 \\
 \hline
 3123000 \\
 3 \overline{) 24106}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 10 \\
 38
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 120000 \\
 96000 \\
 \hline
 108
 \end{array}$$



mm 3652

10-30-11  
3  
10 33  
9  
10 42  
90  
100 42

Centro 1540 hkh 7/23

31 39  
23  
16

10 08  
4 24  
14 52

Today 11.32

250 21  
251 53  
20  
284 33

Am

11 47  
11 01  
10  
11 11  
31 16  
100 42  
143 09  
7 1 34  
11 11  
60 23

102 453 45  
102 56 00  
1 37  
102 54 23

4 39 12  
15 10  
4 24 12

0 6 8 16  
0 0 7 62  
9 49 9 95  
9 93 9 20

102 54 23  
16 05  
15 34  
103 26 00  
56 41  
25 33 00  
11 11 00  
103 26 02  
3 14  
103 29 18  
17 11  
103 12 05  
1014 57 41  
1 14 24

50 18 - 50 15  
71 23 3652  
9 98 78 6202  
102019 148 72  
11 19  
5 52  
17 11

9 75 7 47  
15 28  
15 21  
7  
15 28  
1  
15 27  
15 34

56 46  
56 22  
56 24  
56 46  
56 41

2 32 15  
12 32 15  
2 24 12  
10 108 03  
15 2 01  
15 2 01

3837  
3110  
0727

3





~~76173~~

Moses Van

28.91  
 8.24  
56.35  
 28.17  
10.57  
 150  
 14.15  
1164.15  
 1.15  
163.00  
 15.6

13.82  
 3.44  
 1.04.05  
1.04.43  
 2.08.48  
1.04.24  
 36.05  
 13.40.29  
 2.06.30  
11.33.59  
 7.33.43  
1.51  
 7.35.34  
10.29  
 7.46.03

28.27  
 45.109  
 97.46  
171.22  
 85.21  
 28.27  
57.14  
 15.165  
 00.400  
 8.87.6.61  
 9.92.4.7.3  
 18.95.6.9.9  
 9.47.8.4.9

I hope this looks  
 to have got all day  
 183.00 Mass

165  
 8.15  
173.30  
 1.15  
172.15  
 2.20.08  
 13.32  
21.06.36

This 12<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1859 Borne Eastward  
 towards Sandwich Island

14.13  
 29.05  
29.59  
 58.04  
29.02  
 29.12  
 12.36  
 98.53  
170.41  
 85.20  
29.12  
 56.08

12.24.25  
 12.25.00  
24.49.25  
 12.24.42  
 36.14  
 13.00.56  
 2.07.43  
10.33.13  
 150  
 13.15  
 163.18  
 8.40.52  
 1.49  
 8.42.41  
 9.58  
8.52.39  
 98.53

Mrs. Ellen  
 Mink  
 Jones

2.21.57  
 14.1/3  
2.07.43

133061  
 00524  
 8.91040  
 9.91925  
18.09.07.9.5  
 9.48.397



$$\begin{array}{r}
 26.20 \\
 26.14 \\
 \hline
 52.34 \\
 26.17 \\
 \hline
 10 \\
 26.27 \\
 42.35 \\
 98.53 \\
 \hline
 167.155 \\
 83.57 \\
 26.27 \\
 \hline
 57.30 \\
 \hline
 3
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 2.43.44 \\
 14.13 \\
 \hline
 2.39.31
 \end{array}$$

Thomas Douglas  
Mundo

$$\begin{array}{r}
 150 \\
 13.14 \\
 \hline
 163.14 \\
 11.15 \\
 \hline
 174.29
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 12.46.00 \\
 12.46.28 \\
 \hline
 25.32.28 \\
 12.46.14 \\
 \hline
 36.14 \\
 13.22.28 \\
 2.24.31 \\
 \hline
 10.52.57
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 13.29.5 \\
 00.52.4 \\
 2.22.83 \\
 19.2.26.03 \\
 \hline
 19.08.70.5 \\
 9.53.35.2
 \end{array}$$

6112

15.00

$$\begin{array}{r}
 10.08.37 \\
 2.56 \\
 \hline
 10.05.39 \\
 9.10 \\
 \hline
 10.14.49 \\
 10.1
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 26.49 \\
 26.55 \\
 \hline
 53.44 \\
 26.52 \\
 \hline
 10 \\
 27.02 \\
 34.50 \\
 100.15 \\
 \hline
 162.07 \\
 81.03 \\
 27.02 \\
 54.01
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 08.57.5 \\
 00.69.9 \\
 9.19.19.3 \\
 9.90.80.5 \\
 \hline
 19.19.27.2 \\
 9.59.63.8
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 54.23.28 \\
 64.24.06 \\
 \hline
 12.47.34 \\
 6.23.47 \\
 \hline
 36.23 \\
 17.00.10 \\
 19.00.10 \\
 8.39.00 \\
 10.21.10
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 150 \\
 5.17 \\
 \hline
 155.17 \\
 1.15 \\
 \hline
 154.02
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 8.54.00 \\
 15.00 \\
 \hline
 8.39.00
 \end{array}$$



15-126  
 15-121  
 30-47  
 15-23  
 10  
 15-33  
 66-08  
 92-01  
 173-42  
 86-51  
 15-33  
 71-18

39296  
 000027  
 8-73997  
 9497645  
 15410965  
 7-55482  
 2-48-12  
 9-00  
 39-04

1-24-49  
 1-25-15  
 2-50-04  
 1-25-02  
 35-36  
 2-00-38  
 1-2  
 1-4-00-38  
 2-39-04  
 11-21-34

165  
 5-15  
 150-23  
 1-15  
 169-08



16.23

16.15

32.38

16.19

10

16.29

66.08

92.01

174.38

87.19

16.29

70.50

9.08 *anh*

11.10.25

11.1.21

2.21.46

1.10.33

35.36

1.46.29

13.46.29

2.25.24

11.21.05

39296

00027

867039

9.97523

100388.5

9.51942

16.5

5.13

17.0.15

11.47.29

2.36

1.50.05

11.4.03

2.01.08

96

92.01

2.34.32

9.08

2.25.24

3



13.33

40.10  
 40.04  
 80.14  
 40.07  
 10  
 40.17  
 3.34  
 110.22  
 154.13  
 77.06  
 40.17  
 36.49

20.14.57  
 1.30  
 20.16.27  
 48.512  
 1420.21.39  
 90  
 110

12.29.22  
 12.29.45  
 24.59.07  
 12.29.33  
 31.01  
 13.00.34  
 2.44.11  
 10.16.23

150  
 4105  
 154103

Samuel Green

000.84  
 028.04  
 9.34879  
 9.77761  
 15415528  
 9.57714  
 2.57.44  
 13.33  
 2.44.11

13.33  
 36.28  
 36.20  
 22.48  
 36.24  
 10  
 36.34  
 3.32  
 110.22  
 150.28  
 73.14  
 36.34  
 38.40

20.14.57  
 1.30  
 20.16.27  
 5.112  
 2021.39  
 90  
 110

12.46.40  
 12.47.08  
 25.33.48  
 12.46.54  
 31.01  
 13.17.58  
 3.01.23  
 101.16.32

150  
 4.08  
 154108

000.83  
 028.04  
 91.40634  
 91.79573  
 19.23094  
 9.61547  
 3.14.56  
 13.33  
 301.23











Be not Lys.

Don't Over Do it Lest you see what  
a fool you be

Capt Charles & Anne  
Norwich Conn

Miss Lucy Swann

Miss Lucy Swann  
Montville

Miss Eliza Smith  
New London Conn  
Don't hold on  
Wiz



11.43  
and

38.29  
38.25

78.54

38.27  
10

38.37

56.14

70.12

65.03

82.31

38.37

43.54

3

3.16.24  
11.43

3328.07

19.51

19.48

90.00

19.48

70.12

25507

02647

9.11474

5184098

19.23726

961863

3

3

7.11.48

7.12.15

14.24.03

7.12.01

32.50

7.44.51

3.28.07

4.16.44

60

4.11

64.11

3

3















24150  
 24142  
 19132  
 24146  
 10  
 24156  
 47118  
 96140  
 168154  
 84127  
 24156  
 59131  
 3

13103  
 2119110  
 211937  
 4138149  
 2119124  
 36100  
 2115124  
 14131145  
 2155124  
 11136121  
 165  
 9105  
 1115

16867  
 00295  
 8198549  
 9193539  
 19109250  
 9154623  
 3

175120  
 6148126  
 2112  
 6150138  
 10158  
 6137140  
 90  
 96140  
 2

14149  
 14

2144148  
 13103  
 2131145

59150  
 55125  
 4123

16187  
 17114  
 14101  
 17100  
 10  
 17110  
 87100  
 99152  
 154102  
 77101  
 17110  
 59151  
 59

5138102  
 513837  
 11116137  
 5138118  
 36119  
 10114137  
 18114137  
 7146147  
 10127160

9146153  
 3158  
 9143115  
 8110  
 952125  
 90  
 99152

150  
 6145  
 12  
 154157  
 11152  
 155142

009765  
 00647  
 9135154  
 9193687  
 19139253  
 9169626  
 3

8101136  
 14149  
 7146147



50.57  
 50.46  
101.37  
 50.48  
 12  
 50.58  
 16.58  
 67.22  
13.51.18  
 67.39  
 30.58  
16.41  
 22

81133 *Ans*

22.34.02  
 54  
34.46  
 2.57  
22.37.41  
 90.00.00  
 22.37.41  
67.22.19  
 2

12.38.172  
 12.38.40  
25.16.52  
 12.38.28  
 31.27  
 13.09.53  
 2.36.07  
10.33.48  
 150  
 8.15  
 17  
158.28

0 1933  
 0 3480  
 9. 58008  
 9. 45801  
19. 09222  
9. 54611

2.44.40  
 8.33  
2.36.07

47.54  
 47.47  
9.41  
 47.50  
 10  
 38.00  
 16.59  
 67.22  
13.2.21  
 66.10  
 38.00  
 18.10  
 3

0 1937  
 0 3480  
 9. 60646  
 9. 49385  
19. 15448  
9. 57724

12.51.01  
 12.57.33  
25.42.34  
 12.51.17  
 31.27  
 13.22.44  
 2.49.03  
10.33.41  
 150  
 8.15  
 10  
158.25

12.18.28  
 158.25  
 2157.36  
 8.33  
2159.03



25.40  
 25.20  
51.26  
 25.43  
10  
 25.53  
 43.53  
 97.24  
159.09  
 84.34  
 25.53  
58.41

13.18  
 Out

1.40.47  
 1.41.15  
3.22.02  
 1.41.01  
36.03  
 2.17.04  
12  
 14.17.04  
 2.26.55  
11.05.14

165  
 12"

7.11.109  
 2.09

7.13.16  
 10.47  
7.24.03

90  
 97.24

15 7 1 8  
 00 3 6 3  
 8.9 7 6 2 9  
949 3 1 6 1  
 19.0 6 8 7 1  
9.5 3 4 3 5

165  
 12.30

177.33  
 1.15

176.18

2.40.08  
 13.48

2.26.50

12  
 14.26.50

2.17.04

12.09.46

Murder

180  
 2.11  
 1.15  
183.26  
 15  
183.41

23.03  
 22.56  
45.59  
 22.59  
 110

2.01.40  
 2.02.12  
4.03.52  
 2.01.55  
 36.03  
2.37.59  
 12

15 7 1 8

00 3 6 3

9.07 3 3 7

9.93 7 7 5

15 1 7 1 9 3

9.58 5 7 6

14.37.59

2.48.02

11.49.57

165

12.15

127.29

177.29

1.15

178.14

23.09  
 45.52  
 97.24  
166.25  
 83.12

23.09

60.03

3

3.01.20

13.18

2.48.02



$$\begin{array}{r} 15.44 \\ 16.52 \\ \hline 33.96 \\ 16.48 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 16.58 \\ 21.00 \\ \hline 102.41 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 14.39 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 50.19 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 16.58 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 53.21 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$02985$$

$$01073$$

$$9152740$$

$$9090484$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 1947232 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 9173616 \\ \hline 3 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 7136.00 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$15.57$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 720403 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$15.57 \text{ Lhs } 5113110$$

$$51037$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 102047 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$51022$$

$$36.38$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 547401 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ \hline 1747101 \end{array}$$

$$7120003$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 102658 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$150$$

$$6.45$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 156.45 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$1.15$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 15530 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$3$$

$$1226.59$$

$$3.85$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 123234 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$832$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 124106 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$70$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 10241 \\ \hline \end{array}$$



Adieu quia to Misfortune  
James McLeod.

Indersam for

Thomas Douglass

Henry B. Thomas Douglass

Brinkfast

Thomas Douglass

Emily Scott

New London

How much do you ask for that loan  
of wood

Buissup hand Thomas Douglass

15.00 Loh

\$

21.00

20.54

41.54

20.54

10

2.14 07

33.54

1.00 21

1.55 22

77.41

21.07

56.34

11 111 34

10.08.37

11 11 49

2.58

2 23 423

10 11 35

11 11 41

9010

36 23 90

12 28 04 100

13 48 04

3 13 7 40

10 120 24

54

150

5.06

155.06

1.15

153.51

0 80 92

9 50 712

9 32 902

9 92 144

19.3 38 50

9 66 9 25

3.22 10

15.00

3.27 10



$$\begin{array}{r}
 2500 \\
 311 \\
 \hline
 2811 \\
 7500 \\
 1250 \\
 \hline
 78750 \\
 313000 \\
 1012 \\
 \hline
 417000 \\
 137 \\
 \hline
 278 \\
 6 \\
 \hline
 278
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 8 \overline{) 33000} \overline{) 4000} \\
 32 \\
 \hline
 10
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 15 \\
 34000 \\
 103000 \\
 \hline
 136000
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 3 \overline{) 417000} \overline{) 13,500} \\
 16 \\
 \hline
 27 \\
 2700
 \end{array}$$

17000 Thousane Dollars  
on demand for  
Value Rec<sup>d</sup> we promise

Saml Green

On demand for Value Rec<sup>d</sup> we promise to  
pay to the order of Capt S. Munnich on Thousane  
dollars with interest untill Paid

Abraham Lincol  
Dover N.H.

1519  
3

$$\begin{array}{r}
 3650 \\
 3645 \\
 \hline
 2335 \\
 3647 \\
 \hline
 10 \\
 3657 \\
 17112 \\
 \hline
 10830 \\
 16239
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 8119 \\
 3657 \\
 \hline
 4422 \\
 01987 \\
 02304 \\
 917890 \\
 984463 \\
 \hline
 19406644 \\
 953322
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 122316 \\
 122353 \\
 \hline
 244709 \\
 122336 \\
 \hline
 3045 \\
 125419 \\
 \hline
 2124500 \\
 103019 \\
 \hline
 18299
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 182141 \\
 1157 \\
 \hline
 182332 \\
 60 \\
 \hline
 18299 \\
 23944 \\
 159 \\
 \hline
 212425 \\
 152 \\
 \hline
 735 \\
 15235
 \end{array}$$



1570  
3

35  
35

1600  
311,  
800  
1600  
4800  
304 00 40

20,000  
346  
800,000

Lucy Cole 20,160.00  
Charlotte 26,160.00  
Lester 18,116.00

2000  
1500  
3500

Thomas and  
Dorothy

Thomas Douglas

18  
36  
54.00

50.4  
252.0

New London  
Long

110000

Christina

George  
Hunt

Wm. Henry  
Lucy  
Steph



28 61  
25 11

25 11

Thomas Douglass

Boiler IRB

4  
2880  
111 16500

Samuel Green

Thomas Douglass  
his to have & water  
his this is to certify

Samuel Green

Rochester  
village

28 61  
25 11



$\frac{11}{22}$   
 $\frac{22}{22}$   
 $\frac{24}{24}$   
 $\frac{34}{34}$   
 $\frac{15}{15}$   
 $\frac{39}{39}$

$\frac{13}{10}$   
 $\frac{13}{67}$   
 $\frac{20}{39}$   
 $\frac{23}{22}$   
 $\frac{11}{20}$   
 $\frac{51}{51}$   
 $\frac{67}{67}$

$\frac{0.21}{all}$

$\frac{3}{34}$   
 $\frac{38}{39}$   
 $\frac{92}{01}$   
 $\frac{33}{01}$   
 $\frac{41}{20}$

$\frac{41992}{00493}$   
 $\frac{165}{7115}$   
 $\frac{9}{19}$   
 $\frac{18547}{966710}$   
 $\frac{17220}{1957702}$   
 $\frac{9}{78851}$

$\frac{8.52}{4.38}$   
 $\frac{8.47}{10.30}$   
 $\frac{8.37}{90.00.00}$   
 $\frac{8.37}{81.23}$

$\frac{5463.20}{21}$   
 $\frac{5.03.41}{5.03.41}$

Samuel Hays

500 Dollars

Thomas

$\frac{250}{200}$   
 $\frac{1700}{1700}$

Thousands Colours  
 Honorable  
 Thomas Douglass

James Douglass

Major Henry Hays

Yours to my Mother

Yours Truly  
 Yours Truly  
 Honorable Thomas Douglass



I now know I shall  
be true to all

20000  
4,000 0  
10000

Never yield to misfortune

Miss Alice Belfast

Gen.  
Bourne

Never yield to misfortune  
James M. Green

Ms. H

Miss Anne Aberdeen

Miss L

To Miss Lydia P. Allen

To Miss Lydia P. Allen

James M. Green

To New London



32" 48	46	15" 44	12" 26" 02
32" 42	14	Sub	12" 26" 36
65" 30	32		24" 52" 38
32" 45	11" 54" 58		12" 26" 19
10	2" 49		36" 34
82" 55	11" 57" 42		13" 02" 53
23" 32	12" 06" 25		2" 46" 48
102" 06	90		10" 16" 05
154" 33	102" 06		150
79" 16	03 771		4" 05
32" 55	00 976		15 4" 01
46" 21	9" 27 007		1" 55
	9" 85 948		15 2" 46
	9" 177 02		
3" 02" 32	9" 58 881		
15" 46			
46" 48			

37" 07	21" 49	12" 12" 17	
37" 159	13	12" 12" 55	
74" 06	21" 36	24" 25" 12	
37" 03	15" 51	12" 12" 36	12" 15" 37
37" 13	Sub	36" 38	2" 5
37" 36		12" 49" 12	12" 17" 52
102" 27		2" 28" 33	8 43
161" 16		10" 20" 39	12 26" 35
80" 38	05 162		90
37" 13	010 33		102" 27
43" 24	9" 211 53		
	9" 837 15		
	19 09 06 3	150	
	9" 54 53 1	5" 10	
21" 44" 24		153" 10	
15" 31		1" 15	
2" 28" 33		153" 55	
25" 20			
25" 14		1" 11" 42	15" 2
50" 36		1" 12" 15	34
25" 17		2" 23" 57	
25" 12		1" 11" 58	
21" 33		12" 36" 36	03 147
102" 27		13" 48" 34	010 33
149" 27		3" 27" 53	944 209 3
74" 43		0" 20" 41	948 795 3
25" 27		150	
49" 16		5" 10	19" 34 22-6
	3" 43" 44	155 10	9" 67 11 3
	15" 54	1" 15	
	9" 27" 53	155 35	



$$\begin{array}{r} 29.02 \\ 28.57 \\ \hline 57.59 \\ 28.59 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 29.09 \\ 14.52 \\ \hline 110.34 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 141.35 \\ 70.47 \\ \hline 29.09 \\ 41.38 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 29.09 \\ 41.38 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 41.38 \\ 3 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3.51.12 \\ 13.16 \\ \hline 3.37.56 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3.37.56 \\ 3 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 13.16 \\ 3 \end{array}$$

$$1123.33$$

$$1124.02$$

$$2147.35$$

$$1423.47$$

$$231.03$$

$$13.54.50$$

$$3.37.56$$

$$10.16.54$$

$$2027.29$$

$$1147$$

$$20,29.16$$

$$90.34$$

$$1101.34$$

$$500.23$$

$$028.60$$

$$9.51.738$$

$$9.82.240$$

$$19.36.861$$

$$9.68.430$$

$$130$$

$$4.14$$

$$154.14$$

$$450$$

$$240$$

$$100.70$$

$$33.00$$

$$37.52$$

$$141.22$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 1100 \\ 53 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 48000 \\ 80000 \\ \hline 848000 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3000 \\ 2500 \\ \hline 5500 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 80/36000 \\ 32 \\ \hline 400 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 1600 \\ 31.11 \\ \hline 1600 \\ 4800 \\ \hline 800 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 50400 \\ 2520000 \\ \hline 10800 \\ 36000 \\ \hline 154 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 45 \quad 51,400.00 \quad 367. \\ 42 \\ \hline 99 \\ 84 \\ \hline 100 \\ 200 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 160/514000/321 \\ 480 \\ \hline 340 \\ 320 \\ \hline 200 \\ 24000 \\ 45 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 120000 \\ 96000 \\ \hline 1080000 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 37522205.70 \\ 154,35.00 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 36700 \\ 20301 \\ \hline 11402 \\ 1140 \text{ Circle} \\ 10003 \\ \hline 8980 \\ 640 \\ \hline 450 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 51400/1140 \\ 45 \\ \hline 64 \\ 45 \\ \hline 190 \\ 180 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 80/51400/640 \\ 480 \\ \hline 340 \end{array}$$



$$\begin{array}{r}
 23.40 \\
 23.32 \\
 \hline
 47.12 \\
 23.36 \\
 \hline
 18 \\
 23.46 \\
 46.37 \\
 \hline
 97.82 \\
 157.25 \\
 \hline
 83.42 \\
 23.46 \\
 \hline
 59.56
 \end{array}$$

13.18 Sub

$$\begin{array}{r}
 2.12.45 \\
 2.13.20 \\
 \hline
 4.26.05 \\
 2.13.00 \\
 \hline
 36.02 \\
 2.29.04 \\
 \hline
 14.42.02 \\
 2.49.04 \\
 \hline
 61.51.258
 \end{array}$$

14.49.04

16

$$\begin{array}{r}
 163.12 \\
 003.28 \\
 9.04.084 \\
 9.937.24 \\
 \hline
 19.143.98 \\
 9.571.99
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 165 \\
 13.14 \\
 1.15 \\
 \hline
 19.29
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 7.11.07 \\
 2.48 \\
 \hline
 7.13.35 \\
 11.05 \\
 \hline
 7.02.29 \\
 90 \\
 \hline
 97.02
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 2.35.00 \\
 13.18 \\
 \hline
 2.42.02
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 23.46 \\
 46.50 \\
 97.02 \\
 \hline
 167.38 \\
 83.49 \\
 23.44 \\
 \hline
 60.03
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 16.287 \\
 003.28 \\
 9.05.226 \\
 9.937.75 \\
 \hline
 19.138.16 \\
 9.569.08
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 2.54.08 \\
 1.5.18 \\
 \hline
 2.40.50 \\
 14.42.02 \\
 2.42.50 \\
 \hline
 1.11.2
 \end{array}$$

Capt Thomas Hough

$$\begin{array}{r}
 2.40.50 \\
 12 \\
 \hline
 14.40.50 \\
 2.49.04 \\
 \hline
 11.51.46
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 165 \\
 12.45 \\
 12 \\
 1.15 \\
 \hline
 179.12
 \end{array}$$



$$\begin{array}{r}
 14.42.02 \\
 2.44.04 \\
 \hline
 11.57.58 \\
 \hline
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 19.07 \\
 19.01 \\
 \hline
 38.08 \\
 19.04 \\
 \hline
 19.14 \\
 46.32 \\
 97.02 \\
 \hline
 162.48 \\
 81.24 \\
 19.14 \\
 \hline
 62.10
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 21457.57 \\
 2.45.26 \\
 \hline
 5432.1.6 \\
 2.46.08 \\
 36.02 \\
 \hline
 3.22.10
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 16245- \\
 00328 \\
 9117474 \\
 9494660 \\
 \hline
 142870.7 \\
 964353
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 3128.57 \\
 13.18 \\
 \hline
 3.15.38 \\
 12 \\
 \hline
 15.15.38 \\
 3.22.10 \\
 \hline
 11.53.18 \\
 165- \\
 13.15- \\
 1.17- \\
 \hline
 179.34
 \end{array}$$



$$\begin{array}{r} 33.31 \\ 44 \\ \hline 3415 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 20 \\ 2 \\ \hline 40 \\ 4 \\ \hline 44 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 27 \text{ } 27.10 \\ 27 \text{ } 27.04 \\ \hline 54 \text{ } .14 \\ 27 \text{ } 10 \\ \hline 27 \text{ } 11 \\ 19 \text{ } 22 \\ \hline 69 \text{ } 30 \\ 156 \text{ } 10.9 \\ \hline 83 \text{ } 10.4 \\ 27 \text{ } 11 \\ \hline 55 \text{ } 47 \end{array}$$

6"01  
ann

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \text{ } 05 \text{ } 430 \\ 3 \text{ } 06 \text{ } 06 \\ \hline 6 \text{ } 11 \text{ } 36 \\ 3 \text{ } 05 \text{ } 48 \\ \hline 33 \text{ } 09 \\ 3 \text{ } 38 \text{ } 57 \\ \hline 12 \text{ } 38 \text{ } 57 \\ 15 \text{ } 38 \text{ } 57 \\ \hline 4 \text{ } 32 \text{ } 57 \\ 11 \text{ } 06 \text{ } 00 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 20 \text{ } 31 \text{ } 37 \\ 201 \\ \hline 20 \text{ } 34 \text{ } 36 \\ 532 \\ \hline 20 \text{ } 29 \text{ } 04 \\ 81 \text{ } 00 \\ 20 \text{ } 29 \\ \hline 69 \text{ } 80 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 41.26.56 \\ 6.01 \\ \hline 45.32.57 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 45298 \\ 02841 \\ \hline 8108176 \\ 9491746 \\ \hline 1948061 \\ 9474030 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 165 \text{ } \\ 1 \text{ } 30 \\ \hline 166 \text{ } 30 \end{array}$$

for the Lake Jo

$$\begin{array}{r} 28.30 \\ 28.25 \\ \hline 56 \text{ } 55 \\ 28 \text{ } 27 \\ \hline 28 \text{ } 37 \\ 67 \text{ } 13 \\ \hline 77 \text{ } 32 \\ 73 \text{ } 22 \\ \hline 86 \text{ } 41 \\ 28 \text{ } 37 \\ \hline 58 \text{ } 04 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3.19 \text{ } 11 \text{ } 32.25 \\ \hline 14 \text{ } 32 \text{ } 58 \\ 3 \text{ } 05 \text{ } 123 \\ 1 \text{ } 39 \text{ } 41 \\ \hline 34 \text{ } 15 \\ 12 \text{ } 06 \text{ } 56 \\ 14 \text{ } 06 \text{ } 56 \\ \hline 2 \text{ } 52 \text{ } 15 \\ 11 \text{ } 14 \text{ } 41 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 12.39.44 \\ 2.14 \\ \hline 12.37.25 \\ 9.44 \\ \hline 12.27.36 \\ 40.00.00 \\ \hline 12.27.36 \\ 77.32.24 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 41201 \\ 01031 \\ \hline 876234 \\ 9.92874 \\ \hline 1811345 \\ 9.55672 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 165 \text{ } \\ 330 \\ \hline 10 \\ 168 \text{ } 40 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 26 \\ 2 \text{ } 48 \text{ } 56 \\ 3 \text{ } 11 \text{ } 9 \\ \hline 2 \text{ } 52 \text{ } 15 \end{array}$$



Samuel Gravel  
 Henry P. Harvey

*[Large decorative flourish]*

*[Decorative flourish]*

*[Decorative flourish]*

1600  
~~1800~~  
 3500  
~~200~~  
 3

11

2  
 3 4000  
 12  
 16000  
 5

70  
 12  
 840  
 490  
 1330  
 800  
 2130  
 125  
 9255  
 1200  
 3455

7000  
 17000  
 800  
 500  
 25

New York

A Note Book of Numbers

Thousand  
 Dollars  
 on Demand

700  
 31/4  
 700  
 2100  
 21700  
 66  
 130200  
 134200  
 147200



Of Austin Sister  
Samuel Green

Tea to Samuel Green

These presents to

Capt Thomas  
Capt Thomas

Lucy Mills

New London

3



Allen Green

Old Daddy Square foot

New London Inn



Samuel Green

Samuel Green

Samuel Green

Thomas Douglas

$$\begin{array}{r} 34 \frac{1}{2} \\ 24 \\ \hline 54 \frac{3}{4} \end{array}$$

Thomas Douglas  
New London

Honorable Thomas Douglas  
Foster

Thomas L.

$$\begin{array}{r} 15 \frac{1}{2} \\ 10 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Aristotle Lester  
of Groton

$$\begin{array}{r} 10 \frac{3}{4} 112 \\ 311 \\ \hline 1012 \frac{1}{2} 01 \\ 857 \\ \hline 10 \frac{3}{4} 35 \frac{1}{2} 8 \\ 90 \\ \hline 100 \frac{1}{2} 86 \end{array}$$

Henry Peters

Samuel Green

Samuel Green

23 42

23 48

27 30

23 45

23 45

32 30

100 36

157 01

78 30

23 55

54 35

07397

00745

9129968

9191114

19 29 225

9 6 4512

5 11 2 114

5 52 49

11 45 68

5 52 34

36 25

8 28 59

18 28 59

8 14 34

10 14 25

8 29 44

115 110

8 14 34

150

3 30

153 36

1 15

152 21



34145	609	1149,52
34140		1130 22
<u>89025</u>		<u>344014</u>
34140		<u>113007</u>
		33416
34152		<u>14123423</u>
68" 28		<u>215533</u>
70" 06		<u>1812750</u>
<u>173426</u>	165	20110056
86" 43	6"	<u>1130</u>
34" 52	<u>17145</u>	<u>195926</u>
<u>51" 51</u>	12	<u>5152</u>
435 28	<u>12157</u>	<u>195334</u>
126 74	3	<u>900100</u>
875795		<u>195334</u>
<u>9189564</u>		<u>500626</u>
1911561		
<u>9155780</u>	2149024	
	609	
	<u>215833</u>	

Ship George and Mary This 23 day of July 1852  
 Cruising but nothing

New London  
 Aug 17 B 1852

On demand for Value Rice & provisions  
 to pay to the order of Capt  
 of Johnk Boat one dollar

Samuel Smith  
 Thomas

Water Cask 24  
 Hooks & heads 8  
 Tordine & flour 14  
 Water Cask & Riggins 20  
 Brine 14  
 Day 12 12  
92

New London  
 April 7 1852

5  
10



7105

Arb

$$\begin{array}{r} 12.27 \\ 12.24 \\ \hline 24.51 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 12.25 \\ 10 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 12.35 \\ 68.30 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 89.42 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 170.47 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 85.23 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 12.35 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 52.48 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2.21105 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2.2446 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 442.51 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2.21125 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 35.21 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2.5646 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ 14.5646 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3.3103 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 11.2543 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 165 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 6.15 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 11 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 171.26 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 43592 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 00001 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 890574 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 998013 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 19.32180 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 9.66090 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 00.321156 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3.35 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 50.021 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 11.06 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 00.18115 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 90.00.00 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 18.15 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 89.41.45 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3438408 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 7005 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3431.03 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Handwritten scribbles and notes.

Large handwritten flourish or signature.



Ship George & Mary

Nov 7<sup>th</sup> 1851

Made NW End of Rimsby at 9 AM got two Different  
Setts of altitudes the Long By the Chron was

165° 19'

which at 38

Morning Alt 166° 57'

at 3 PM Same day off the SW end of  
the same Island

got two Setts of altitudes Long By  
the Chron was 165° 52'

which I add

28

two Miles West

165° 20'

Nearly correct

28 Miles to be added to  
afternoon altitudes

$$\begin{array}{r} 24 \\ 24 \\ \hline 48 \\ 87 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 124 \\ 3 \\ \hline 127 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 24 \\ 3 \\ \hline 72 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 16^{\circ} 15' \\ 40 \\ \hline 15^{\circ} 35' \\ 1^{\circ} 12' \\ \hline 16^{\circ} 47' \end{array}$$

Miss Mary Poole  
for Hartford

Mr John Mendenhall

My dear Sir

Miss Mary Poole  
New London

Jan 17<sup>th</sup> 1852



Ship George D May This 31 day March 1851  
 Made the Island of Wakes in Lat  $19^{\circ} 17' N$   
 Long  $166^{\circ} 32' East$

According to that my chronometer  
 is 22 miles to the West from which I take  
 1 minute & 28 seconds from her rate which is  $18'' 04$   
 with the Ballance rate 16 minutes & 36 seconds  $\frac{1'' 28}{16^{\circ} 36'}$   
 Added to the chron time gives the  
 correct Longitude of the Island

The chron has altered her rate from  $4\frac{3}{10}$  seconds  
 daily to 3 seconds Daily

March 31 <sup>st</sup> 1851	}	16. 36
Rate of Chron		3
April 1 <sup>st</sup> 1851	}	16. 39
" 2 <sup>nd</sup> "		3
" 3 <sup>rd</sup> "	}	16. 42
" 4 <sup>th</sup> "		3
" 5 <sup>th</sup> "	}	16. 45
" 6 <sup>th</sup> "		3
" 7 <sup>th</sup> "	}	16. 48
" 8 <sup>th</sup> "		3
" 9 <sup>th</sup> "	}	16. 51
" 10 <sup>th</sup> "		3
" 11 <sup>th</sup> "	}	16. 54
" 12 <sup>th</sup> "		3
" 13 <sup>th</sup> "	}	16. 57
" 14 <sup>th</sup> "		3
" 15 <sup>th</sup> "	}	17. 00
" 16 <sup>th</sup> "		3
" 17 <sup>th</sup> "	}	17. 03
" 18 <sup>th</sup> "		3
" 19 <sup>th</sup> "	}	17. 06
" 20 <sup>th</sup> "		3

As Near as I can judge

Capt John



Ship's Comulgee

521.74 ch

30.00

Insurance

78.26  
600.00

121.50

91.50

512.00

111.00

221.00

55.00

28.00

241.00

137.00

141.50

111.00

51.00

169.50

521.73

2608.65

521.73

7825.95

521.73

1599.99

521.74

15

2608.70

521.74

78.26110

521.74

6000.00

17000

1777

15

8885

1777

26655

1777

2043.53

Mudlow



Account of money advanced to crew  
 Santa Yolandas Oct 1843 }

Geo N Bailey	x 15.00
Wm Dumbal	x 2.00
James Bailey	x 5.00
Anton De Pant	x 1.00
Joe Coreu	x 1.00
Edwin Tucker	x 1.00
Joe Anton	x 1.00
Thomas Coleman	x 1.00
John Gornus	x 1.00
Henry Johnson	x 1.00
Manuel Francis's Corp	x 1.00
	<u>30.00</u>

Mr Biddington Lawrence Dig 21.00 Dollars Being Dr { from Steward

James Rogers	x 5.00	30.00
Joe Enos	x 1.00	12.50
Peter Smick	x 1.00	9.50
Jim Pena	x 1.00	11.22
Jose Golumby	x 0.50	28.20
Anton Lops	x 1.00	24.00
Edwina Hagarty	x 1.00	16.50
Wm Welch	x 1.00	11.00
Wm Stearns Cook	x 1.00	5.00
	<u>12.50</u>	

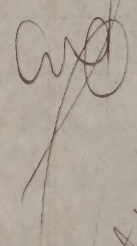
James Rogers	x 3.00
Bey Rogers	x 2.00
Anton Lops	x 1.00
Joe Enos	x 0.50
Peter Smick	x 0.50
Jose Golumby	x 0.50
Jim Pena	x 0.50
Wm Stearns Cook	x 0.50
	<u>8.50</u>
Edwina Hagarty	x 1.00
	<u>9.50</u>



Account of Money advanced the Crew  
San'a Lunas Oct 1843

William Dunbar	X 1.00
Cooper	X 2.00
E. Tucker	X 1.00
Jon Cornu	X 1.00
Anton Du Sant	X 1.00
Thomas Coleman	X 1.00
John Gornus	X 1.00
Jon Anton	X 1.00
William Stevens	X 1.00
Henry Johnson	1.00
	<u>\$11.00</u>

Paid Mr Dart 3 Dollars Being Due from Stewart

Wm Benu	X \$ 1.00	<i>Thomas Donahoe</i> 
Edna Hagarty	X 1.00	
Anton Lopez	+ 1.00	
Joe Knox	X 1.00	
John Gorman	+ 1.00	
Edwin Tucker	X 1.00	
Nerry Johnson	+ 1.00	
Thomas Columan	X 1.00	
Peter Amick	X 1.00	
Jack Duff	1.00	
Wm Welch	X 1.00	
Joe Anton	+ 1.00	
Joe Coran	X 1.00	
Tom Tancorn	1.00	
Coak "	X 1.00	
Anton Du Int	X 1.00	
Cooper Mander Francis	X 1.00	
Geo N Bailey	X 2.00	
Ben Rogers	+ 2.00	
Mr Darnley	+ 10.00	at Commercial
<u>\$ 22.00</u>		



Account of Money advanced the crew at P.O. 1849

Oct 1849	{	Benz Rogers	+ 15.00
		Edmund Hayarty	x 1.00
		John Pena	x 1.00
		Wm Welch	x 1.00
		Peter Innick	x 1.00
		Jose Golumby	x 1.00
		Antone Lopez	x 1.00
		Joe Enos	x 1.00
		Wm Hewman	+ 1.00
			<u>\$23.00</u>

Mr Dait James Day x 5.00  
28.00

Sunday all hands

	Mr Dait	x 3.00
	Mr Hull	x 5.00
	Cooper	x 2.00
	Joe Corea	x 1.00
	Edwin Tucker	x 1.00
	Thomas Coleman	x 1.00
	Henry Johnson	x 1.00
	Edmund Hayarty	x 1.00
	Joe Antone	x 1.00
	John Gornus	x 1.00
	Antone Loft	x 1.00
	Peter Innick	x 1.00
	John Pena	x 1.00
	Jose Golumby	x 1.00
	Joe Enos	x 1.00
	Antone De Sant	x 1.00
		<u>\$23.00</u>

Wm Welch x 1.00  
24

Messrs Smith & Son's 70 1849  
 The amount for Walter Deen in 1849



# Account of Money advanced the Crew at Sandwich Island

Mr Hull	\$10.00
Mr Dinkins	x 2.00
Cooper	x 2.00
Joe Cook	x 0.50
Edw Tucker	x 0.50
Henry Johnson	x 0.50
Thomas Coleman	x 0.50
Anton De Sant	x 0.50
John Gornus	x 0.50
For Anton	x 0.50
	<u>16.50</u>

Mr Hull	x 5.00
Geo N Bailey	x 3.00
William Dinkins	x 2.00
Cooper	x 1.00
	<u>11.00</u>

Last day of cash	
Mr Dart	+ 2.00
By Rogers	+ 2.00
Mr Dinkins	+ 1.00
	<u>5.00</u>

16.50
11.00
<u>5.00</u>
32.50
22.00
11.00
28.00
<u>24.00</u>
4.00
11.00
30.00
9.00
12.00
<u>16.00</u>

The whole amount \$188.50

*James D.*



# Ship Catharine Credit

24 pr Shoes at 1 pr	\$24.00
14 Striped Cotton Shirts at 50c	7.00
5 pr Blankets	10.00
30 flannel Shirts \$1.25	37.50
32 pr Drawers 90c	28.80
100 bbls Provisions \$12	1200.00
2074 lbs Cordage & towline 11 1/2	238.87
444 fut of Lumber	26.64
10 poles	2.50
one Tixer of Molasses	13.00
29 bbls flour \$8	232.00
4978 lbs of Bread 6c	298.68
14 lbs Pork 11 1/2	154.88
	<u>2273.51</u>

Total amount of ~~both~~ & Anthony Credit

# Ship Catharine Credit

To 24 pr Shoes at 1 dollar pr	\$24.00
14 Striped Cotton Shirts	

Miss Lucy Long Dont for the sake of Gold  
 Let you grant all and confirm unto the said  
 John & Mary are hereby notified on all occasions that together  
 with Christopher Williams do grant and all confirm  
 all of our thirty second part of the Ship Columbus  
 How much do you ask for that Loan of wood

1500 2200 / 1265 3537  
 2100  
 430  
 2530

New London June 18<sup>th</sup> 1797



# Disbursement of Cash

Paid To John Lurice for chudiz  
all ours \$ 73.00 (B. Bole  
un

Frank Pylm 137.73 un

Paid Director Duties  
and Harbor Dues 102.80

Paid Port fees for  
Tom Garrison 12.00

Paid Kana Kue & potter 36.00

Bolles To Ship Letter D 198.94

Charing Dr to make & Antton 546.49

announces to crew 1103.96

Remitted To J. Duties 1275.96

as annulys 11677

To my wife 537

Dr. H. L. Lest I am 2979.96

Paid for the last 2 days 650.00

To J. Duties and my wife 3629.96

Supper 2 men 450

Dr. Changman 4959.96

More to 42

4883.96  
102  
4871.96  
70  
4941

Balance



Shirley

13  
48  
45  
40  
25  
22  
233

Honorable Thomas

Paris New London June 17<sup>th</sup> 1833

Paris On demand for value Received promise to  
pay or ~~Paris~~ the sum of one Hundred dollar  
to same Mr Green with interest until Paris

Henry B. Taber

Henry Munckin

My Dear Anthony  
New London  
April 17<sup>th</sup>

Mr John Manwaring  
Ship Geogia  
at Sea

For of a Hambley  
Ship Neptune

South Atlantic

James John  
New London

James John







Sancti Spiritus



Miss Anne Plantagant New York  
 of Nova County

1400  
 31 1/2  
 1400  
 4200  
 434000

18000  
 35  
 900000  
 400000  
 300000

2400  
 2800  
 2800

||||| ||||| |||||

220500  
 1644500  
 1684500  
 1130000  
 26114560

1400  
 1400  
 2000  
 1000  
 1400

Miss Anne Plantagant  
 Miss Mary Black  
 Miss Mary Black  
 Miss Mary Black  
 Miss Mary Black

Excuse the liberty of taking in writing &  
 you about the people of these islands  
 of the - Wednesday & 2000000

18000  
 18000  
 18000  
 18000  
 18000

18000  
 18000  
 18000  
 18000  
 18000



Account of Hops

Augst 30 1832

5 Monkey Jackets

24 for white Duck pants + 2 more do

4 do Dungare pants do + 1 do do

314. Blue Dungare frocks

29 Striped Cotton Shirts

17 Striped cotton Shirts

3 Linsey frocks

3 Comforters all put in one Bb

Augst 30. 1832

18000  
2000  
5000

Meaning

Call and

Call and

Call and

Call and

Call and

Call and

Call and



1200  
 3112  
 1200  
 3600  
 37800  
 1890000  
 640000  
 2530000

16000  
 640000  
 New London  
 3  
 Harrison  
 Thompson  
 New London  
 August

1700  
 153400  
 13000

28000  
 65  
 140000  
 168000  
 1820000  
 720000  
 2540000  
 610000  
 1940000  
 16000  
 48  
 80000  
 640000  
 72000

19400  
 1500  
 17900  
 1880  
 17020  
 11000  
 16000  
 1500  
 14500

272200/88  
 200  
 0  
 14/2200/1571  
 14  
 80  
 20  
 15  
 20  
 45/2200/5

The Lord my pasture shall prepare  
 And feed me with his Shepherd's care  
 His presents shall my wants supply  
 And guide me with a watchful eye  
 My morning walk he shall attend  
 And all my midnight hours defend  
 So all to whom these presents shall  
 Come put in

To My Dear Son  
 To My Dear Son



New London

Honorable Thomas Douglass

1600  
Smallman

Smallman

Smallman

Smallman  
New Bedford

1500  
31 1/2  
750  
4500  
4725.2  
1800  
30  
34000

Capt Lyman Allen

Dear Sir

You will doubtless be glad to hear from the Ship Geo & Mary and I improve the present opportunity of writing we arrived at the Sandwich Island yesterday and not receiving any letters from you I have thought best to Ship Home 100 lbs of oil and Ship out another Season some of the Ships last Season has done very well but we have taken but 1100 bbls I think the coming Season may bring some better better success but I do not know the Ship is in want of many things but I can get them here at a fair rate

New London

On demand for value Recd by promiss to pay to the order of Amy P Harris the sum of 200 dollars with interest until paid

Yours Truly

S. P. Smallman



Bark Wm I Wheaton

New London  
Samuel Green's April 17 1844

Thomas Don

Bremer, Thru  
Samuel G. Green  
Apr 26 1851

Mr A W Bush

I please pay to Saml M Green  
what ever sum of money may be due on that  
the Schoon A R Harris & oblige yours

S G Tr of

New London  
New London

Wm Lyon

J M Lyon

Samuel Green

{ } { } { }

Abner Miller

New London  
April 17 1851

Wm Lyon  
New London

June 17 1851



$$\begin{array}{r} 1200 \\ 31 \\ \hline 600 \\ 1200 \\ \hline 3600 \\ 27800 \\ \hline 189000 \\ 140000 \\ \hline 253000 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 16000 \\ 64000 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Sandwich Islands Nov 17 1853

Capt Lyman allyn

Dear Sir

I take this opportunity to drop you a few lines we arrived here the 21 day of this month and have on board (1100) bbls of oil I think some of staying another season but I shall be governed

$$\begin{array}{r} 12500 \\ 3200 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 1714 \\ 1500 \\ \hline 3214 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 14/24000(17.14 \\ 14 \\ \hline 198 \\ 20 \\ \hline 14 \\ 50 \\ \hline 55 \end{array}$$

Honorable Thomas

$$\begin{array}{r} 900 \\ 20 \\ 28000 \\ 70 \\ \hline 196000 \\ 21000 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 16000 \\ 2000 \\ 1500 \\ \hline 3500 \end{array}$$

To  
Thomas Douglass Esq



Capt James M Guen  
Bark <sup>M<sup>rs</sup></sup> Wheaton

Sandwich Islands

Mrs Mary Guen

Capt James M Guen

Mrs Mary Ann Green  
New London Conn  
U.S.

Mrs Maria Shockley  
New Bedford

Mr Samuel Green  
St George O Dons

Samuel Shockley  
New Bedford  
U.S.



Miss Mary Pool

Miss Mary Pool  
New London Conn

Mr John Manwaring  
Ship Georgia  
At Sea  
Far of E. Hambley  
Ship Neptune  
South Atlantic

Mr John Manwaring  
Ship Georgia  
at Sea  
Miss Mary Pool

Miss Mary Pool  
New London

Miss Mary Ann Cundale  
New London



Ship Geo Ship George & Mary

12000  
3

New London

April 1773 Lyman Allen agent

Capt Lyman Allen

on Demand for Seal Recd

Lyman Allen agent  
of New London

12000  
3  
96  
7  
27  
23  
17  
13  
11  
10  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1

Mr John Manwaring 16  
Ship Georgia

Far of 2 Hamby  
Ship Neptune

at Sea  
South Atlantic

Samuel Green Samuel Green Jr

New London August 1778

Capt Lyman Allen

agent of Ship Geo & Mary  
New London

New Bedford Capt Thomas Newton

Honorable Thomas W William

and the  
Capt M

115

New London  
Samuel Green Jr

Comm State 16 L.B. 942  
360  
1502

William Rotch father of the

Only Penn

Thomas Douglas

Augustus on Ship

Capt Edward Cowd 500

Ship Francis Sumner New London

New London

Adam V. Mapp

Obenstar

Same one with on

William Rotch

Rotch  
Rotch

2000

Rotch R R

Samuel Green



55 p

# An Account of oil Howe Down on

## Board of Ship George & Mary 7<sup>th</sup> 1851

of New London

Nov 15 1850	Howe Down	bbls 150	total	
May the 21 <sup>st</sup> 1851	Howe Down	bbls 113	Bow Room	
August 19 <sup>th</sup>	"	100	"	
" 24 <sup>th</sup>	"	98	"	
" 27 <sup>th</sup>	"	95	"	560
" 31 <sup>st</sup>	"	95	"	175
Sept 2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	48	"	735
" 7 <sup>th</sup>	"	60	"	
" 11 <sup>th</sup>	"	42	"	1265
" 12 <sup>th</sup>	"	62	"	942
" 13 <sup>th</sup>	"	64	"	2207
" " "		907	altg At	
" " "	Rip Jack	13 bbls		
December	from Ship India	920	altg At	1265
	all shipped home by	22		942
	Mahoma that to London	942	the by	2207
May 4 <sup>th</sup> 1852				985
"	Howe Down	bbls 150		120
" 13 & 14	do do	bbls 150		1275
" 20	"	bbls 60		450
" 30 & 31	"	bbls 110		443
June " 18	"	bbls 90		333
" " 26	"	bbls 175		
July " 5	"	bbls 100		
August " 8	"	bbls 120		
August " 14	"	bbls 120		
End of Second N.W. Season		1075		
Not yet ship		bbls 90		
" " "		bbls 100		
" " Sept 13 <sup>th</sup>	"	bbls 100	end of N.W.	
I now think the N.W. Season		1365		
" " " 20 <sup>th</sup>	"	85		
This is the last that we shall		1450	get since	







1100  
 31 1/2  
 555  
 1100  
 3360  
 24655  
 10  
 2079300  
 866000  
 2879300  
 60000  
 22793  
 6000  
 16793

17000  
 14/24000/1700  
 14  
 100  
 28

500

2000  
 1700  
 3700  
 9300  
 13000  
 15000

14000  
 Samuel Cheever

1500  
 1500  
 1125  
 1100  
 5225  
 750  
 431  
 150  
 886  
 1800  
 8686  
 550  
 9236  
 3000  
 36

On demand for value Please we promise  
 To give to the sum

1000  
 31 1/2  
 1800  
 3000  
 31500  
 75  
 157500  
 220500  
 362500



Miss Delia Shockley

New Bedford

Mass. 3

~~Remembrance~~

May 24th //

Thomas Douglas

Mendon

An Demand for Value Rec<sup>d</sup> we furnish  
To pay to Capt J. R. Bolls

12005  
on Demand  
for order

Book of  
James

Stacy 1860

Calhoun

736

1262

10

$$\begin{array}{r} 1300 \\ 1125 \\ 1100 \\ \hline 3925 \end{array}$$

7336  
1820

9136  
3020

5306

$$\begin{array}{r} 121 \\ 1000 \\ \hline 1179 \end{array}$$

6

14186

17



Miss Elizabeth Amos  
New London

Miss Elizabeth Vossard  
Conne

Miss Mary Poole

Capt Daniel Crocker  
New London

Samuel Green  
Conne  
New London

Mrs Delia Shockey  
New Bedford

Ann Green

Mary R. Parents  
New London

April 17<sup>th</sup> 1844

on Sen-  
for me



John Koolulu

16  
25  
80.  
32  
500

To J. D. Green Jr. Dr

By Cash Paid 65.00  
6 Bags White Sand 4 daps p kg 22.00  
6 Bags Green Sand 308 p m kg 18.48

Capt John Mammery  
Ship Hellisport  
Mistice

Miss Alice Abbadon  
London New London

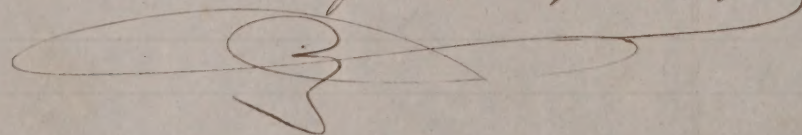
Capt John Mammery

11 N T  
O. D. W. Rochester

Capt William Baker 11  
Ship Montaruma 1  
New London 1

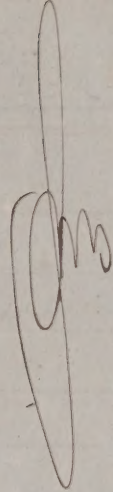
fad of Capt Butta }  
Ship Curmata }  
Route Atlantic  
Clear

To  
Miss Maria M Blake  
New London  
Conn

Dear Miss  
I take this way to inform you of my  




Miss Mary Pool  
New London  
Conn



New London  
April  
Capt

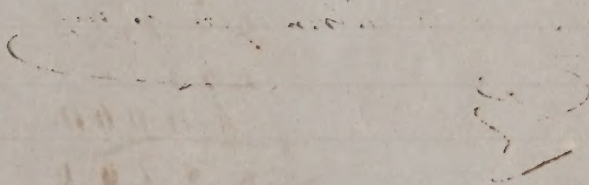
Samuel Musson  
per Dr. Samuel

Miss Mary Pool  
New London  
Conn

Henry P. Havens  
New London  
May

Miss Lucetta Dennis  
New London

Miss Eliza Smith  
New London





157.40

158.19

157.41

137.40

2001

579  
32  
811  
120  
48  
779  
638  
850  
107  
35  
992  
98  
70  
1160  
36  
76  
1272  
26  
40  
1338  
81  
83  
1502  
61  
130  
1693  
70  
40  
1803  
41  
68  
1912  
53  
30  
1995

hundred

Paul Green Jr

2300  
312  
2300  
900  
71300  
1110  
72400  
32  
144800  
217200  
2316800  
780  
30968

26000  
30  
780

87  
30  
40  
30  
40

On  
dow

40 bbls Gum

30

3 bbls Blackfish

2068

40 } Gum

2108

barrels of oil

2000  
312  
2000  
6000  
1000  
63032  
126000  
189000  
2016000  
500000  
2516000

227 hundred  
B

20000  
500000

1500

Holland

2 1800 is 2100

300

2400

1800

227  
30  
26810  
201600  
269300  
60000  
333700



# Account of oil Stowed down on Board

Ship of Catharine of New London  
1848 Nov the 8<sup>th</sup> Stowed Down the main Hatch

"	"	"	64	bbls of whale oil	do	
"	"	"	16	bbls Sperm oil	do	
"	"	"	5	brs Black fish oil	do	
"	"	17 <sup>th</sup>	76	bbls whale oil	do	
"	"	19 <sup>th</sup>	76	bbls whale oil	do	
"	"	21 <sup>st</sup>	50	bbls whale oil	do	
"	Dec	18 <sup>th</sup>	48	bbls whale oil	do	
"	"	19 <sup>th</sup>	44	bbls whale oil	do	
"	"	20 <sup>th</sup>	32	bbls whale oil	do	
"	"	23 <sup>rd</sup>	57	bbls whale oil	do	
"	"	24 <sup>th</sup>	45	bbls whale oil + Chokea	Hatch	
"	"	25 <sup>th</sup>	26	bbls whale oil in after Hold		
1849	March	14 <sup>th</sup>	40	bbls Sperm oil	do	do
"	"	"	579			
"	April	27 <sup>th</sup>	32	bbls Sperm oil	do	do
"	June	25 <sup>th</sup>	120	bbls whale oil	For Hatch	
"	July	6 <sup>th</sup>	48	bbls whale oil	do	do
"	"	7 <sup>th</sup>	63	bbls whale oil	after Hatch	
"	"	8 <sup>th</sup>	8	bbls whale oil	do	do
"	"	9 <sup>th</sup>	107	bbls whale oil	do	do
"	"	10 <sup>th</sup>	35	bbls whale oil	do	do
"	"	14 <sup>th</sup>	78	bbls whale oil	do	do
"	"	24 <sup>th</sup>	70	bbls whale oil	do	do
"	"	25 <sup>th</sup>	36	bbls whale oil	do	do
"	"	26 <sup>th</sup>	76	bbls whale oil	do	do
"	"	29 <sup>th</sup>	25	bbls whale oil	do	do
"	August	1 <sup>st</sup>	40	bbls whale	choke for Hatch	
"	"	2 <sup>nd</sup>	84	bbls whale	after Hatch	
"	"	3 <sup>rd</sup>	83	bbls whale	after	do
"	"	4 <sup>th</sup>	61	bbls whale	after	do
"	"	10 <sup>th</sup>	130	bbls whale	Between Decks	
"	"	11 <sup>th</sup>	70	bbls whale	do	do
"	"	20 <sup>th</sup>	40	bbls whale	do	do
"	"	21 <sup>st</sup>	41	bbls whale	do	do
"	"	22 <sup>nd</sup>	62	bbls whale	do	do
"	"	29 <sup>th</sup>	53	bbls whale	do	do
			1965			
Nov	"	19 <sup>th</sup>	30	bbls Sperm	do	do
			1995			



Capt Astor  
 Do Sam Gun & Co

30 2 cals Cash 21.00  
 17 Gallon Brandy 17.00

Harry Rinton  
 Bought of Sam Gun & Co  
 3 bls flour at 12 ad 36.00

25000	36.00	1 28000
4000	466.77	
21000	145.00	
1500	38.00	
18500	224.98	
	910.75	196000
	80.00	800000
	990.75	2760000

John A. Bolles

x	100	Bacon	15.67	\$600 / 1000 lb	94.02
x	12	bls. Tar	94.02	5	60.00
x	8	Pitch & Rosin		4.00	32.00
x	67	Gallon Turpentine		1.00	67.00
x	89	lb Brogan Pross		1.25	73.75
x	14	bls Flour	15	100.00	140.00
					466.77

John A. Halstead

10 bls of Pork at 14 ad	140.00
on 1 bl Flour Damager	5.00
3 Rec of Halstead March 21 10	145.00
Cash	100.00
	45.00
	15.50
	25.50

Condit on 1 bl Brandy  
 38 gallon 1 ad 38.00



Samuel Bruns

Capt Babcock

To Sam Green Jr & Co

x To 10 lbs of Pork at 14 cts	140.00
49 lbs of Paint at 10.9	4.90
15 pair Shoes 125¢	18.75
	<u>163.65</u>

one half Box of Tobacco at 11 cts 103	11.33
By Cash	50.00

Board	224.98
11 Vinegar	6.00
26 Cash	4.00
	<u>80.00</u>

17 Gallon Brandy	314.78
	<u>17.00</u>
	331.78

Cash	2.00
Cash	31.00

	<u>354.98</u>
	100.00
	<u>454.98</u>
	15

350	84
300	
<u>150</u>	
800	
90	
<u>890</u>	

2274.90
<u>454.98</u>
68.00
<u>454.98</u>
<u>523.02</u>



# Invoice of Goods owned jointly between

August 9<sup>th</sup> 1848

" " 6 Barrels of Coffee

" " 284 ~~244~~ 54

" " 244 ~~231~~ 45

" " 231 ~~279~~ 43

" " 279 56

" " 284 57

" " 292 56

" " 1614 371

" " 1303 at 6 3/4 c

Sole to J. P. Norton

87<sup>th</sup> 95

" 6 Gun Barrels 1 dollar each

6.00

" 7<sup>th</sup> Copperage

25

Sole X 20 Barrels Prime Pork X 8 9/16 c Blue

185.00

Sole X 27 Bbls flour X 5

135.00

ac. X 12 Bbls Tar X 1<sup>th</sup> 5 1/2 c

23.25

ac X 4 Bbls Pitch X 1<sup>th</sup>

4.00

ac X 4 Bbls Rosin X 0 7/16 c

3.04

ac X 2 Bbls Lits Superfine X

34 1/2

X 34 1/2 11 1/2 out 67 Collons X 35 c

23.45

Carriage in York

" 25

8 Boxes Tobacco

184 185

189 189

181 170

181 185

June 30<sup>th</sup> Each

1464

240

1224 net weight

6 1/4 c

16.50

8 Half Boxes Tobacco

125 (125) Sole

125 125

125 129

124 127

June 22<sup>th</sup> Each 1006

126

830

103

727

6 3/4

56.03

\$ 600 7/2

1224  
830  
2054



Thomas Fitch 2nd & Samuel Green to be Sole  
and the profits or loss Equally shared between  
them

Go Amount Not forward		600.72
2 Cask Linseed oil		
#6 120 - 2 out		
#15 128 3 in		
248 5		
243 5 out		
Gallone 56 q.		136.08
Cartage oil		75
40 Keys white Lead 1000 lbs 67.5		
Less for Cash 57.32		57.38
2 Bils Gin		
35 1/2		
35 1/2 70 1/2 Gallone 30 q		21.15
3 Bils Brancy		
41		
35 1/2		
36 1/2		
113 30 q		33.90
100 for thick Brogan shoes at 75 q		75.00
Sole 1000 feet Boards x 22		22.00
do 500 feet Boards x 15 1/2		8.79
Price for Bils & Harting Tax		5.00
Price Williams & Stair for Chromote		85.00
Admson for Cleung		7.00
for J. Williams & Co		
for 14 1/2 galls. Canisters each }		14.00
415 lbs Bt Paint (9 canisters) 4 q		16.60
266 " imperial Green 19 " } 119 q		30.59
28 " Green 2 " } 10 q		2.80
freight & expensed from New York		17.34
		<u>\$1136.10</u>
		568.05

*Handwritten signature*



Mrs Delia Shockley  
New Bedford  
Mass

per Paris

Mrs Alice M Blake

March 1st

Concord

Eliza Ives

and  
Harriet

Mrs Delia Shockley  
New Bedford  
Mass

U.S.A

To Mr James M Green  
With E Harding Compliments

L London

To Mrs James M Green

With E Harding Compl

New York

An acknowledgment for value R. J.  
per your own Log



# Recommendation

This day begins with fresh winds from the N E  
By E and cloudy. Saw one small Schooner to Leward  
Bona Ro. new York as she appears by her course  
the wind is at present light and thick weather  
and no probable change of its being any different  
for some days at least - we are at present  
all well on board and am in hopes of arriving  
at New London in a few days but what  
depends upon the winds near to here  
I in me would be glad of a tow by a Steam  
Bout if you can afford it but leave it to  
your generosity to say whether we shall ever  
get home or not

Yours Truly

Thos<sup>d</sup>. Hatcher  
These presents shall be my com-  
grating to you that I am Saml Grand Jr.  
Ship Captain

Miss Ann Grandall  
I J Gordon Grandall  
New London New London

Mrs Mary Ann Green  
New London  
Honorable H H  
Delia Shockley  
Luton Ship Solib.



# An abstract of the Log Book of Ship Robin Hood of Mystic

June 22 <sup>nd</sup>	Saw whales	Lat 53.45	Long 151.45
" 24 <sup>th</sup>	Saw plenty of do "		
" 27 <sup>th</sup>	Saw whales	" 54.57	" 153.20
" 30 <sup>th</sup>	"	" 55.43	" " "
July " 20 <sup>th</sup>	"	55.45	Long 151.23
Cruised much in June Lat & Long in July			
August 10 <sup>th</sup>	whales, dirty Lat	57.03	
" 12	"	56.48	Long 149.05
" 18	"	56.57	149.06
" 25	"	56.47	" 149.07
Sept " 2	"	56.39	" 150.37
" 14	"	56.56	" 151.40
" 25	"	56.24	" "
Oct 4	"	55.22	" 150.36

Saw whales almost every day or hear  
them blowing about the ship when it  
was foggy.

Thomas Douglas

New London

Ship Neptune

New London

Capt Thomas Blackman

New

21000  
16500  
14500

1500

8/4000  
8/1750  
60/1500  
58/3250  
40/300  
3550  
12785  
16335

450  
16785



Miss Mary Pool

of

State Court

Miss Mary Pool

New York N York

Capt. Iron. New York to 2 Misfortune

Mr John Manwaring

Ship Georgie

At Sea

Gov of Maryland

Maryland to Misfortune

Amesbury

Douglas

Maryland on Demand

Mrs Amos M. Swan

New London

72.85  
4.50  
77.35

New London 800

133.00  
13.7885

144.85  
449.10

Ball 1500  
Stamens 1100  
Linnacell 1125  
Stamens 500  
Rau Room 4775  
du Camille 1730  
Clark 431  
Lof 550  
Chambers 500  
Bank 3005  
Bank 330  
L C 1335  
L C 1485  
L C 1400  
L C 285

18  
950  
12285  
10000  
1685

Land

Call

Handwritten signatures and scribbles



# Chronometer No 1476 Parkinson & Broadshun

Is this day How of Eccentric Measurement  
 Tiffun Seconds h<sup>rs</sup> m<sup>ns</sup> sec  
 Loosing Daily More Seconds " " 03

Ship Catharine New London July 15<sup>th</sup> 1878

Time leaving from the ship also others for work in 33 days 2<sup>nd</sup> 40 Sec on

15	00 00 15	Aug <sup>st</sup>	00 02 31	Sept	00 02 31
16	00 00 18	1 00 01 00	1 2 33		
17	21	2 00 01 03	2 2 36		
18	24	3	3 39		
19	27	4	4 42		
20	30	5	5 45		
21	33	6	6 48		
22	36	7	7 51		
23	39	8	8 54		
24	42	9	9 57		
25	45	10	10 00		
26	48	11	11 03		
27	51	12	12 06		
28	54	13	13 09		
29	57	14	14 12		
30	00 01 00	15	15 15		
31	00 01 00	16	16 18		
		17	17 21		
		18	18 24		
		19	19 27		
		20	20 30		
		21	21 33		
		22	22 36		
		23	23 39		
		24	24 42		
		25	25 45		
		26	26 48		
		27	27 51		
		28	28 54		
		29	29 57		
		30	30 00		
		31	31 03		

Moore P. Nichols the 12 Sept from the Catharine Chr 40 miles to fur &c

12	03 03 06	12	03 03 06	12	03 03 06
13	03 06 11	13	03 06 11	13	03 06 11
14	03 09 16	14	03 09 16	14	03 09 16
15	03 12 21	15	03 12 21	15	03 12 21
16	03 15 26	16	03 15 26	16	03 15 26
17	03 18 31	17	03 18 31	17	03 18 31
18	03 21 36	18	03 21 36	18	03 21 36
19	03 24 41	19	03 24 41	19	03 24 41
20	03 27 46	20	03 27 46	20	03 27 46
21	03 30 51	21	03 30 51	21	03 30 51
22	03 33 56	22	03 33 56	22	03 33 56
23	03 36 01	23	03 36 01	23	03 36 01
24	03 39 06	24	03 39 06	24	03 39 06
25	03 42 11	25	03 42 11	25	03 42 11
26	03 45 16	26	03 45 16	26	03 45 16
27	03 48 21	27	03 48 21	27	03 48 21
28	03 51 26	28	03 51 26	28	03 51 26
29	03 54 31	29	03 54 31	29	03 54 31
30	03 57 36	30	03 57 36	30	03 57 36
31	04 00 41	31	04 00 41	31	04 00 41



# Chro Rate regt N 1493 Parkinson & Fawcett

Is this day flow of Greenwich mean time  
 Lighten Seconds 00.00.18  
 Losing daily 4 Sec 0.04  
 New London augt 5 1848

Augt 5 00.00.18 <sup>Sept</sup> 00.02.02 Rate <sup>the</sup> This is a true copy of original

6	00.00.22	1	00.02.06
7	00.00.26	2	02.10
8	00.00.30	3	02.14
9	00.00.34	4	02.18
10	00.00.38	5	02.22
11	00.00.42	6	02.26
12	00.00.46	7	02.30
13	50	8	02.34
14	54	9	02.38
15	58	10	02.42
16	01.02	11	02.46
17	01.06	12	02.50
18	01.10	13	02.54
19	01.14	14	02.58
20	01.18	15	03.02
21	01.22	16	03.06
22	01.26	17	03.10
23	01.30	18	03.14
24	01.34	19	03.18
25	01.38	20	03.22
26	01.42	21	03.26
27	01.46	22	03.30
28	01.50	23	
29	01.54	24	
30	01.58	25	
31	00.02.02	26	
		27	
		28	
		29	
		30	
		31	

add 12 Days  
 12.00.02.50  
 00.09.38  
 00.09.50  
 00.09.02  
 00.09.14  
 00.09.26  
 00.09.38  
 00.09.50  
 00.10.02  
 00.10.14  
 00.10.26  
 00.10.38  
 00.10.50  
 00.11.02



# Chronometer Rate Ship Catharine

for Ship Catharine Chronometer

	Oct	Nov	Dec	
1	0 <sup>h</sup> 08 <sup>m</sup> 18 <sup>s</sup>			
2	0 <sup>h</sup> 08 <sup>m</sup> 26 <sup>s</sup>	1 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 12 <sup>s</sup> 26	1 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 16 <sup>s</sup> 28	1 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 18 <sup>s</sup> 28
3	0 <sup>h</sup> 08 <sup>m</sup> 34 <sup>s</sup>	2 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 12 <sup>s</sup> 34	2 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 16 <sup>s</sup> 36	2 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 18 <sup>s</sup> 36
4	0 <sup>h</sup> 08 <sup>m</sup> 42 <sup>s</sup>	3 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 12 <sup>s</sup> 42	3 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 16 <sup>s</sup> 44	3 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 18 <sup>s</sup> 44
5	0 <sup>h</sup> 08 <sup>m</sup> 50 <sup>s</sup>	4 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 12 <sup>s</sup> 50	4 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 16 <sup>s</sup> 52	4 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 18 <sup>s</sup> 52
6	0 <sup>h</sup> 08 <sup>m</sup> 58 <sup>s</sup>	5 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 12 <sup>s</sup> 58	5 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 14 <sup>s</sup> 52 <sup>taken 2<sup>h</sup> 00</sup>	5 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 19 <sup>s</sup> 00
7	0 <sup>h</sup> 09 <sup>m</sup> 06 <sup>s</sup>	6 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 13 <sup>s</sup> 06	6 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 15 <sup>s</sup> 00	6 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 19 <sup>s</sup> 08
8	0 <sup>h</sup> 09 <sup>m</sup> 14 <sup>s</sup>	7 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 13 <sup>s</sup> 14	7 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 15 <sup>s</sup> 08	7 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 19 <sup>s</sup> 16
9	0 <sup>h</sup> 09 <sup>m</sup> 22 <sup>s</sup>	8 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 13 <sup>s</sup> 22	8 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 15 <sup>s</sup> 16	8 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 19 <sup>s</sup> 24
10	0 <sup>h</sup> 09 <sup>m</sup> 30 <sup>s</sup>	9 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 13 <sup>s</sup> 30	9 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 15 <sup>s</sup> 24	9 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 19 <sup>s</sup> 32
11	0 <sup>h</sup> 09 <sup>m</sup> 38 <sup>s</sup>	10 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 13 <sup>s</sup> 38	10 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 15 <sup>s</sup> 32	10 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 19 <sup>s</sup> 40
12	0 <sup>h</sup> 09 <sup>m</sup> 46 <sup>s</sup>	11 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 13 <sup>s</sup> 46	11 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 15 <sup>s</sup> 40	11 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 19 <sup>s</sup> 48
13	0 <sup>h</sup> 09 <sup>m</sup> 54 <sup>s</sup>	12 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 13 <sup>s</sup> 54	12 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 15 <sup>s</sup> 48	12 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 19 <sup>s</sup> 56
14	0 <sup>h</sup> 10 <sup>m</sup> 02 <sup>s</sup>	13 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 14 <sup>s</sup> 04	13 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 15 <sup>s</sup> 56	13 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 20 <sup>s</sup> 04
15	0 <sup>h</sup> 10 <sup>m</sup> 10 <sup>s</sup>	14 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 14 <sup>s</sup> 12	14 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 16 <sup>s</sup> 04	14 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 20 <sup>s</sup> 12
16	0 <sup>h</sup> 10 <sup>m</sup> 18 <sup>s</sup>	15 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 14 <sup>s</sup> 20	15 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 16 <sup>s</sup> 12	15 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 20 <sup>s</sup> 20
17	0 <sup>h</sup> 10 <sup>m</sup> 26 <sup>s</sup>	16 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 14 <sup>s</sup> 28	16 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 16 <sup>s</sup> 20	16 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 20 <sup>s</sup> 28
18	0 <sup>h</sup> 10 <sup>m</sup> 34 <sup>s</sup>	17 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 14 <sup>s</sup> 36	17 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 16 <sup>s</sup> 28	17 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 20 <sup>s</sup> 36
19	0 <sup>h</sup> 10 <sup>m</sup> 42 <sup>s</sup>	18 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 14 <sup>s</sup> 44	18 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 16 <sup>s</sup> 36	18 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 20 <sup>s</sup> 44
20	0 <sup>h</sup> 10 <sup>m</sup> 50 <sup>s</sup>	19 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 14 <sup>s</sup> 52	19 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 16 <sup>s</sup> 44	19 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 20 <sup>s</sup> 52
21	0 <sup>h</sup> 10 <sup>m</sup> 58 <sup>s</sup>	20 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 15 <sup>s</sup> 00	20 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 16 <sup>s</sup> 52	20 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 21 <sup>s</sup> 00
22	0 <sup>h</sup> 11 <sup>m</sup> 06 <sup>s</sup>	21 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 15 <sup>s</sup> 08	21 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 17 <sup>s</sup> 00	21 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 21 <sup>s</sup> 08
23	0 <sup>h</sup> 11 <sup>m</sup> 14 <sup>s</sup>	22 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 15 <sup>s</sup> 16	22 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 17 <sup>s</sup> 08	22 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 21 <sup>s</sup> 16
24	0 <sup>h</sup> 11 <sup>m</sup> 22 <sup>s</sup>	23 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 15 <sup>s</sup> 24	23 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 17 <sup>s</sup> 16	23 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 21 <sup>s</sup> 24
25	0 <sup>h</sup> 11 <sup>m</sup> 30 <sup>s</sup>	24 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 15 <sup>s</sup> 32	24 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 17 <sup>s</sup> 24	24 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 21 <sup>s</sup> 32
26	0 <sup>h</sup> 11 <sup>m</sup> 38 <sup>s</sup>	25 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 15 <sup>s</sup> 40	25 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 17 <sup>s</sup> 32	25 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 21 <sup>s</sup> 40
27	0 <sup>h</sup> 11 <sup>m</sup> 46 <sup>s</sup>	26 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 15 <sup>s</sup> 48	26 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 17 <sup>s</sup> 40	26 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 21 <sup>s</sup> 48
28	0 <sup>h</sup> 11 <sup>m</sup> 54 <sup>s</sup>	27 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 15 <sup>s</sup> 56	27 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 17 <sup>s</sup> 48	27 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 21 <sup>s</sup> 56
29	0 <sup>h</sup> 12 <sup>m</sup> 02 <sup>s</sup>	28 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 16 <sup>s</sup> 04	28 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 17 <sup>s</sup> 56	28 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 22 <sup>s</sup> 04
30	0 <sup>h</sup> 12 <sup>m</sup> 10 <sup>s</sup>	29 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 16 <sup>s</sup> 12	29 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 18 <sup>s</sup> 04	29 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 22 <sup>s</sup> 12
31	0 <sup>h</sup> 12 <sup>m</sup> 18 <sup>s</sup>	30 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 16 <sup>s</sup> 20	30 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 18 <sup>s</sup> 12	30 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 22 <sup>s</sup> 20
			31 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 18 <sup>s</sup> 20	31 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 22 <sup>s</sup> 28
				31 <sup>h</sup> 00 <sup>m</sup> 22 <sup>s</sup> 36



# Chronometer Rate For Ship Catharine

Oct { <sup>1848</sup> November { December {

1	00. 11. 14	1	00. 17. 26	1	00. 23. 26	1	00. 25. 59
2	00. 11. 26	2	00. 17. 38	2	00. 23. 38	2	00. 26. 10
3	00. 11. 38	3	00. 17. 50	3	00. 23. 50	3	00. 26. 21
4	00. 11. 50	4	00. 18. 02	4	00. 24. 02	4	00. 26. 32
5	00. 12. 02	5	00. 18. 14	5	00. 24. 13	5	00. 26. 43
6	00. 12. 14	6	00. 18. 26	6	00. 24. 24	6	00. 26. 54
7	00. 12. 26	7	00. 18. 38	7	00. 24. 35	7	00. 27. 05
8	00. 12. 38	8	00. 18. 50	8	00. 24. 46	8	00. 27. 16
9	00. 12. 50	9	00. 19. 02	9	00. 24. 57	9	00. 27. 27
10	00. 13. 02	10	00. 19. 14	10	00. 25. 08	10	00. 27. 38
11	00. 13. 14	11	00. 19. 26	11	00. 25. 19	11	00. 27. 49
12	00. 13. 26	12	00. 19. 38	12	00. 25. 30	12	00. 28. 00
13	00. 13. 38	13	00. 19. 50	13	00. 25. 41	13	00. 28. 11
14	00. 13. 50	14	00. 20. 02	14	00. 25. 52	14	00. 28. 22
15	00. 14. 02	15	00. 20. 14	15	00. 26. 03	15	00. 28. 33
16	00. 14. 14	16	00. 20. 26	16	00. 26. 14	16	00. 28. 44
17	00. 14. 26	17	00. 20. 38	17	00. 26. 25	17	00. 28. 55
18	00. 14. 38	18	00. 20. 50	18	00. 26. 36	18	00. 29. 06
19	00. 14. 50	19	00. 21. 02	19	00. 26. 47	19	00. 29. 17
20	00. 15. 02	20	00. 21. 14	20	00. 26. 58	20	00. 29. 28
21	00. 15. 14	21	00. 21. 26	21	00. 27. 09	21	00. 29. 39
22	00. 15. 26	22	00. 21. 38	22	00. 27. 20	22	00. 29. 50
23	00. 15. 38	23	00. 21. 50	23	00. 27. 31	23	00. 30. 01
24	00. 15. 50	24	00. 22. 02	24	00. 27. 42	24	00. 30. 12
25	00. 16. 02	25	00. 22. 14	25	00. 27. 53	25	00. 30. 23
26	00. 16. 14	26	00. 22. 26	26	00. 28. 04	26	00. 30. 34
27	00. 16. 26	27	00. 22. 38	27	00. 28. 15	27	00. 30. 45
28	00. 16. 38	28	00. 22. 50	28	00. 28. 26	28	00. 30. 56
29	00. 16. 50	29	00. 23. 02	29	00. 28. 37	29	00. 31. 07
30	00. 17. 02	30	00. 23. 14	30	00. 28. 48	30	00. 31. 18
31	00. 17. 14			31	00. 28. 59	31	00. 31. 29
							00. 31. 40



# Chronometer Rate of Ship Catharine

Jan 1849	Feb 1849	March 1849	April	May	June 1849
1 22.44	1 22.52	1 00.26.28	1 30.36	1 29.58	1 31.22
2 23.00	2 23.08	2 00.26.36	2 30.44	2 30.05	2 31.28
3 23.16	3 23.24	3 00.26.44	3 30.52	3 30.12	3 31.34
4 23.32	4 23.40	4 00.26.52	4 31.00	4 30.19	4 31.40
5 23.48	5 23.56	5 00.27.00	5 31.08	5 30.26	5 31.46
6 24.04	6 24.12	6 00.27.08	6 31.16	6 30.33	6 31.52
7 24.20	7 24.28	7 00.27.16	7 31.24	7 30.40	7 31.58
8 24.36	8 24.44	8 00.27.24	8 31.32	8 30.47	8 32.04
9 24.52	9 25.00	9 00.27.32	9 31.40	9 30.54	9 32.10
10 25.08	10 25.16	10 00.27.40	10 31.48	10 31.01	10 32.16
11 25.24	11 25.32	11 00.27.48	11 31.56	11 31.08	11 32.22
12 25.40	12 25.48	12 00.27.56	12 32.04	12 31.15	12 32.28
13 25.56	13 26.04	13 00.28.04	13 32.12	13 31.22	13 32.34
14 26.12	14 26.20	14 00.28.12	14 32.20	14 31.29	14 32.40
15 26.28	15 26.36	15 00.28.20	15 32.28	15 31.36	15 32.46
16 26.44	16 26.52	16 00.28.28	16 32.36	16 31.43	16 32.52
17 26.60	17 26.68	17 00.28.36	17 32.44	17 31.50	17 32.58
18 26.76	18 26.84	18 00.28.44	18 32.52	18 31.57	18 33.04
19 26.92	19 27.00	19 00.28.52	19 33.00	19 32.04	19 33.10
20 27.08	20 27.16	20 00.29.00	20 33.08	20 32.11	20 33.16
21 27.24	21 27.32	21 00.29.08	21 33.16	21 32.18	21 33.22
22 27.40	22 27.48	22 00.29.16	22 33.24	22 32.25	22 33.28
23 27.56	23 28.04	23 00.29.24	23 33.32	23 32.32	23 33.34
24 28.12	24 28.20	24 00.29.32	24 33.40	24 32.39	24 33.40
25 28.28	25 28.36	25 00.29.40	25 33.48	25 32.46	25 33.46
26 28.44	26 28.52	26 00.29.48	26 33.56	26 32.53	26 33.52
27 28.60	27 28.68	27 00.29.56	27 34.04	27 33.00	27 33.58
28 28.76	28 28.84	28 00.30.04	28 34.12	28 33.07	28 34.04
29 28.92	29 29.00	29 00.30.12	29 34.20	29 33.14	29 34.10
30 29.08	30 29.16	30 00.30.20	30 34.28	30 33.21	30 34.16
31 29.24	31 29.32	31 00.30.28	31 34.36	31 33.28	31 34.22

Dropped the 20 of April

Long this 1 day of April is by Chro one Degree & fifteen miles to far west

11.15

May 25 1849 Deducting 2 minutes each  
 the rate is Chro and take one second from the  
 to Recons Daily Daily Mate to make them compare  
 each with the true motion



# Chro<sup>th</sup>. Rate for Ship Morrison

Feb 1849	March 149	April	May	June
21 32.02	1 00.36.59	1 42.40	1 43.26	1 46.20
8 32.13	2 00.37.10	2 42.51	2 43.36	2 46.29
4 32.24	3 37.21	3 43.02	3 43.46	3 46.38
5 32.35	4 37.32	4 43.13	4 43.56	4 46.47
6 32.46	5 37.43	5 43.24	5 44.06	5 46.56
7 32.57	6 37.54	6 43.35	6 44.16	6 47.05
8 33.08	7 38.05	7 43.46	7 44.26	7 47.14
9 33.19	8 38.16	8 43.56	8 44.36	8 47.23
10 33.30	9 38.27	9 44.06	9 44.46	9 47.32
11 33.41	10 38.38	10 44.16	10 44.56	10 47.41
12 33.52	11 38.49	11 44.26	11 45.06	11 47.50
13 34.03	12 39.00	12 44.36	12 45.16	12 47.59
14 34.14	13 39.11	13 44.46	13 45.26	13 48.08
15 34.25	14 39.22	14 44.56	14 45.36	14 48.17
16 34.36	15 39.33	15 45.06	15 45.46	15 48.26
17 34.47	16 39.44	16 45.16	16 45.56	16 48.35
18 34.58	17 39.55	17 45.26	17 46.06	17 48.44
19 35.09	18 40.06	18 45.36	18 46.16	18 48.53
20 35.20	19 40.17	19 45.46	19 46.26	19 49.02
21 35.31	20 40.28	20 45.56	20 46.36	20 49.11
22 35.42	21 40.39	21 46.06	21 46.46	21 49.20
23 35.53	22 40.50	22 46.16	22 46.56	22 49.29
24 36.04	23 41.01	23 46.26	23 47.06	23 49.38
25 36.15	24 41.12	24 46.36	24 47.16	24 49.47
26 36.26	25 41.23	25 46.46	25 47.26	25 49.56
27 36.37	26 41.34	26 46.56	26 47.36	26 50.05
28 36.48	27 41.45	27 47.06	27 47.46	27 50.14
	28 41.56	28 47.16	28 47.56	28 50.23
	29 42.07	29 47.26	29 47.66	29 50.32
	30 42.18	30 47.36	30 47.76	30 50.41
	31 42.29	31 47.46	31 47.86	31 50.50

Long by Chro is this 1 day of April  
 only depen & nineteen miles to far west

This rate is 9 Lecons Daily when 1<sup>st</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> mile  
 May 25 1849



and 3<sup>rd</sup> Rate for Cathartes Phonomator 1849

July

Aug<sup>st</sup>

Sept<sup>r</sup>

1	34.22	1	37.28	1	40.34
2	34.28	2	37.34	2	40.40
3	34.34	3	37.40	3	40.46
4	34.40	4	37.46	4	40.52
5	34.46	5	37.52	5	40.58
6	34.52	6	37.58	6	41.04
7	34.58	7	38.04	7	41.10
8	35.04	8	38.10	8	41.16
9	35.10	9	38.16	9	41.22
10	35.16	10	38.22	10	41.28
11	35.22	11	38.28	11	41.34
12	35.28	12	38.34	12	41.40
13	35.34	13	38.40	13	41.46
14	35.40	14	38.46	14	41.52
15	35.46	15	38.52	15	41.58
16	35.52	16	38.58	16	42.04
17	35.58	17	39.04	17	42.10
18	36.04	18	39.10	18	42.16
19	36.10	19	39.16	19	42.22
20	36.16	20	39.22	20	42.28
21	36.22	21	39.28	21	42.34
22	36.28	22	39.34	22	42.40
23	36.34	23	39.40	23	42.46
24	36.40	24	39.46	24	42.52
25	36.46	25	39.52	25	43.00
26	36.52	26	39.58	26	43.06
27	36.58	27	40.04	27	43.12
28	37.04	28	40.10	28	43.18
29	37.10	29	40.16	29	43.24
30	37.16	30	40.22	30	43.30
31	37.22	31	40.28	31	43.36

Mr. John W. Munroe  
 Capt. of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mass. Regt.  
 of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mass. Regt.

John W. Munroe  
 Capt. of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mass. Regt.

John W. Munroe

John W. Munroe

John W. Munroe

John W. Munroe

John W. Munroe

John W. Munroe

1300  
 1350  
 1400  
 1450  
 1500  
 1550  
 1600  
 1650  
 1700  
 1750  
 1800  
 1850  
 1900  
 1950  
 2000  
 2050  
 2100  
 2150  
 2200  
 2250  
 2300  
 2350  
 2400  
 2450  
 2500  
 2550  
 2600  
 2650  
 2700  
 2750  
 2800  
 2850  
 2900  
 2950  
 3000  
 3050  
 3100  
 3150  
 3200  
 3250  
 3300  
 3350  
 3400  
 3450  
 3500  
 3550  
 3600  
 3650  
 3700  
 3750  
 3800  
 3850  
 3900  
 3950  
 4000  
 4050  
 4100  
 4150  
 4200  
 4250  
 4300  
 4350  
 4400  
 4450  
 4500  
 4550  
 4600  
 4650  
 4700  
 4750  
 4800  
 4850  
 4900  
 4950  
 5000  
 5050  
 5100  
 5150  
 5200  
 5250  
 5300  
 5350  
 5400  
 5450  
 5500  
 5550  
 5600  
 5650  
 5700  
 5750  
 5800  
 5850  
 5900  
 5950  
 6000  
 6050  
 6100  
 6150  
 6200  
 6250  
 6300  
 6350  
 6400  
 6450  
 6500  
 6550  
 6600  
 6650  
 6700  
 6750  
 6800  
 6850  
 6900  
 6950  
 7000  
 7050  
 7100  
 7150  
 7200  
 7250  
 7300  
 7350  
 7400  
 7450  
 7500  
 7550  
 7600  
 7650  
 7700  
 7750  
 7800  
 7850  
 7900  
 7950  
 8000  
 8050  
 8100  
 8150  
 8200  
 8250  
 8300  
 8350  
 8400  
 8450  
 8500  
 8550  
 8600  
 8650  
 8700  
 8750  
 8800  
 8850  
 8900  
 8950  
 9000  
 9050  
 9100  
 9150  
 9200  
 9250  
 9300  
 9350  
 9400  
 9450  
 9500  
 9550  
 9600  
 9650  
 9700  
 9750  
 9800  
 9850  
 9900  
 9950  
 10000

1800  
 1850  
 1900  
 1950  
 2000  
 2050  
 2100  
 2150  
 2200  
 2250  
 2300  
 2350  
 2400  
 2450  
 2500  
 2550  
 2600  
 2650  
 2700  
 2750  
 2800  
 2850  
 2900  
 2950  
 3000  
 3050  
 3100  
 3150  
 3200  
 3250  
 3300  
 3350  
 3400  
 3450  
 3500  
 3550  
 3600  
 3650  
 3700  
 3750  
 3800  
 3850  
 3900  
 3950  
 4000  
 4050  
 4100  
 4150  
 4200  
 4250  
 4300  
 4350  
 4400  
 4450  
 4500  
 4550  
 4600  
 4650  
 4700  
 4750  
 4800  
 4850  
 4900  
 4950  
 5000  
 5050  
 5100  
 5150  
 5200  
 5250  
 5300  
 5350  
 5400  
 5450  
 5500  
 5550  
 5600  
 5650  
 5700  
 5750  
 5800  
 5850  
 5900  
 5950  
 6000  
 6050  
 6100  
 6150  
 6200  
 6250  
 6300  
 6350  
 6400  
 6450  
 6500  
 6550  
 6600  
 6650  
 6700  
 6750  
 6800  
 6850  
 6900  
 6950  
 7000  
 7050  
 7100  
 7150  
 7200  
 7250  
 7300  
 7350  
 7400  
 7450  
 7500  
 7550  
 7600  
 7650  
 7700  
 7750  
 7800  
 7850  
 7900  
 7950  
 8000  
 8050  
 8100  
 8150  
 8200  
 8250  
 8300  
 8350  
 8400  
 8450  
 8500  
 8550  
 8600  
 8650  
 8700  
 8750  
 8800  
 8850  
 8900  
 8950  
 9000  
 9050  
 9100  
 9150  
 9200  
 9250  
 9300  
 9350  
 9400  
 9450  
 9500  
 9550  
 9600  
 9650  
 9700  
 9750  
 9800  
 9850  
 9900  
 9950  
 10000

1400  
 1450  
 1500  
 1550  
 1600  
 1650  
 1700  
 1750  
 1800  
 1850  
 1900  
 1950  
 2000  
 2050  
 2100  
 2150  
 2200  
 2250  
 2300  
 2350  
 2400  
 2450  
 2500  
 2550  
 2600  
 2650  
 2700  
 2750  
 2800  
 2850  
 2900  
 2950  
 3000  
 3050  
 3100  
 3150  
 3200  
 3250  
 3300  
 3350  
 3400  
 3450  
 3500  
 3550  
 3600  
 3650  
 3700  
 3750  
 3800  
 3850  
 3900  
 3950  
 4000  
 4050  
 4100  
 4150  
 4200  
 4250  
 4300  
 4350  
 4400  
 4450  
 4500  
 4550  
 4600  
 4650  
 4700  
 4750  
 4800  
 4850  
 4900  
 4950  
 5000  
 5050  
 5100  
 5150  
 5200  
 5250  
 5300  
 5350  
 5400  
 5450  
 5500  
 5550  
 5600  
 5650  
 5700  
 5750  
 5800  
 5850  
 5900  
 5950  
 6000  
 6050  
 6100  
 6150  
 6200  
 6250  
 6300  
 6350  
 6400  
 6450  
 6500  
 6550  
 6600  
 6650  
 6700  
 6750  
 6800  
 6850  
 6900  
 6950  
 7000  
 7050  
 7100  
 7150  
 7200  
 7250  
 7300  
 7350  
 7400  
 7450  
 7500  
 7550  
 7600  
 7650  
 7700  
 7750  
 7800  
 7850  
 7900  
 7950  
 8000  
 8050  
 8100  
 8150  
 8200  
 8250  
 8300  
 8350  
 8400  
 8450  
 8500  
 8550  
 8600  
 8650  
 8700  
 8750  
 8800  
 8850  
 8900  
 8950  
 9000  
 9050  
 9100  
 9150  
 9200  
 9250  
 9300  
 9350  
 9400  
 9450  
 9500  
 9550  
 9600  
 9650  
 9700  
 9750  
 9800  
 9850  
 9900  
 9950  
 10000



# Rate for my Cho

July and August Daily

1	50.50	1	55.09	1	59.50
2	50.59	2	55.18	2	59.59
3	51.08	3	55.27	3	1.00.08
4	51.17	4	55.36	4	1.00.17
5	51.26	5	55.45	5	1.00.26
6	51.35	6	55.54	6	1.00.35
7	51.34	7	56.03	7	1.00.44
8	51.43	8	56.14	8	1.00.53
9	51.52	9	56.23	9	1.01.02
10	52.01	10	56.32	10	1.01.11
11	52.10	11	56.41	11	1.01.20
12	52.19	12	56.50	12	1.01.29
13	52.28	13	56.59	13	1.01.38
14	52.37	14	57.08	14	1.01.47
15	52.36	15	57.17	15	1.01.56
16	52.45	16	57.26	16	1.02.05
17	52.54	17	57.35	17	1.02.14
18	53.03	18	57.44	18	1.02.23
19	53.12	19	57.53	19	1.02.32
20	53.21	20	58.02	20	1.02.41
21	53.30	21	58.11	21	1.02.50
22	53.39	22	58.20	22	1.02.59
23	53.48	23	58.29	23	1.03.08
24	53.57	24	58.38	24	1.03.17
25	54.06	25	58.47	25	1.03.26
26	54.15	26	58.56	26	1.03.35
27	54.24	27	59.05	27	1.03.44
28	54.33	28	59.14	28	1.03.53
29	54.42	29	59.23	29	
30	54.51	30	59.32	30	
31	55.00	31	59.41	31	

Do all the above these present shall on my computing  
 know you that I do grant that you will be and confirm

with the same should be noted  
 by all the the present

To have and to hold  
 to have and to hold

1800



Crho Rut 1766 1476

Nov

3/8/10

Oct

17	00.00.39 4/10	1	00.01.39
18	00.00.43	2	00.01.42
19	00.00.46	3	00.01.45
20	00.00.50	4	00.01.48
21	00.00.53	5	00.01.51
22	00.00.57	6	00.01.54
23	00.01.00	7	00.01.57
24	00.01.03	8	00.02.00
25	00.01.07	9	00.02.03
26	00.01.10	10	00.02.06
27	00.01.13	11	00.02.09
28	00.01.17	12	00.02.12
29	00.01.20	13	00.02.15
30	00.01.24	14	00.02.18
31	00.01.27	15	00.02.21
	00.01.30	16	00.02.24
		17	00.02.27
		18	00.02.30
		19	00.02.33
		20	00.02.36
		21	00.02.39
		22	00.02.42
		23	00.02.45
		24	00.02.48
		25	00.02.51
		26	00.02.54
		27	00.02.57
		28	00.03.00
		29	00.03.03
		30	00.03.06
			00.03.30

Dec

1	00.03.33
2	00.03.36
3	00.03.39
4	00.03.42
5	00.03.45
6	00.03.48
7	00.03.51
8	00.03.54
9	00.03.57
10	00.04.00
11	00.04.03
12	00.04.06
13	00.04.09
14	00.04.12
15	00.04.15
16	00.04.18
17	00.04.21
18	00.04.24
19	00.04.27
20	00.04.30
21	00.04.33
22	00.04.36
23	00.04.39
24	00.04.42
25	00.04.45
26	00.04.48
27	00.04.51
28	00.04.54
29	00.04.57
30	00.05.00
31	00.05.03

31  
20/24 8/1

31  
10/24 8/1  
20  
48

31 05.28  
any 3



Cho Rate 1493

Nov			Dec			J.
17	1.03.35	1	1.05.05	1	1.08.03	
18	1.03.41	2	1.05.11	2	1.08.11	Since the 8 day
19	1.03.47	3	1.05.17	3	1.08.17	of Dec & add
20	1.03.53	4	1.05.23	4	1.08.23	9 seconds to
21	1.03.59	5	1.05.29	5	1.08.29	the daily rate
22	1.04.05	6	1.05.35	6	1.08.35	+ 2m 16 Secs
23	1.04.11	7	1.05.41	7	1.08.41	on to the rate
24	1.04.17	8	1.05.47	8	1.08.47	at the Spring
25	1.04.23	9	1.05.53	9	1.08.53	1.08.47
26	1.04.29	10	1.06.00	10	1.09.00	<del>1.08.53</del>
27	1.04.35	11	1.06.05	11	1.09.05	1.09.05
28	1.04.41	12	1.06.11	12	1.09.11	1.09.14
29	1.04.47	13	1.06.17	13	1.09.17	1.09.23
30	1.04.53	14	1.06.23	14	1.09.23	1.09.32
31	1.04.59	15	1.06.29	15	1.09.29	1.09.42
		16	1.06.35	16	1.09.35	1.09.50
		17	1.06.41	17	1.09.41	2.16
		18	1.06.47	18	1.09.47	1.12.06
		19	1.06.53	19	1.09.53	1.08.47
		20	1.07.00	20	1.10.00	<del>2.16</del>
		21	1.07.05	21	1.10.05	1.11.12
		22	1.07.11	22	1.10.11	1.11.21
		23	1.07.17	23	1.10.17	1.11.30
		24	1.07.23	24	1.10.23	1.11.39
		25	1.07.29	25	1.10.29	1.11.48
		26	1.07.35	26	1.10.35	1.11.57
		27	1.07.41	27	1.10.41	1.12.06
		28	1.07.47	28	1.10.47	1.12.15
		29	1.07.53	29	1.10.53	1.12.24
		30	1.07.59	30	1.11.00	1.12.33
						1.12.42
						1.12.51
						1.13.00
						1.13.09
						1.13.18
						1.13.27
						1.13.36
						1.13.45
						1.13.54
						1.14.03
						1.14.12
						1.14.21

Samuel Green for  
Capt Thomas



On the morning the sun  
 July the 20 miles West  
 of his position.

Massachusetts  
 from the Chron  
 much to far

Ratio of Imp  
 1.034 05.31

2	05.34
3	05.37
4	05.40
5	05.43
6	05.46
7	05.49
8	05.52
9	05.55
10	05.58
11	06.01
12	06.04
13	06.07
14	06.10
15	06.13
16	06.16
17	06.19
18	06.22
19	06.25
20	06.28
21	06.31
22	06.34
23	06.37
24	06.40
25	06.43
26	06.46
27	06.49
28	06.52
29	06.55
30	07.58
31	07.01

31  
 60/248  
 20  
 48  
 40

11	00.07.29	1500
2	00.07.32	3500
3	00.07.35	4500
4	00.07.38	5.00.07.41
5	00.07.41	6.00.12.41
6	00.07.44	7.00.12.44
7	00.07.47	8.00.12.47
8	00.07.50	9.00.12.50
9	00.07.53	10.00.12.53
10	00.07.56	11.00.12.56
12	00.12.59	12.00.13.02
13	00.13.05	14.00.13.08
14	00.13.11	15.00.13.14
15	00.13.17	16.00.13.20
16	00.13.23	17.00.13.26
17	00.13.29	18.00.13.32
18	00.13.35	19.00.13.38
19	00.13.41	20.00.13.44
20	00.13.47	21.00.13.51
21	00.13.51	22.00.14.05

22  
 10/176  
 76  
 70  
 6

0	12.51
1	12.51
2	13.01
3	13.01
4	13.01
5	13.01
6	13.01
7	13.01
8	13.01
9	13.01
10	13.01
11	13.01
12	13.01
13	13.01
14	13.01
15	13.01
16	13.01
17	13.01
18	13.01
19	13.01
20	13.01
21	13.01
22	13.01
23	13.01
24	13.01
25	13.01
26	13.01
27	13.01
28	13.01
29	13.01
30	13.01
31	13.01

March the 7 & 8 got Lunar Dist.  
 And found this chro. to be about  
 45 miles too far to Eastward  
 from which I alter her this day  
 March 9<sup>th</sup> 1838



# Rate of Harrison Chre

1 1<sup>h</sup> 14<sup>m</sup> 30<sup>s</sup>  
 2 1<sup>h</sup> 14<sup>m</sup> 39<sup>s</sup>  
 3 1<sup>h</sup> 14<sup>m</sup> 48<sup>s</sup>  
 4 1<sup>h</sup> 14<sup>m</sup> 57<sup>s</sup>  
 5 1<sup>h</sup> 15<sup>m</sup> 06<sup>s</sup>  
 6 1<sup>h</sup> 15<sup>m</sup> 15<sup>s</sup>  
 7 1<sup>h</sup> 15<sup>m</sup> 24<sup>s</sup>  
 8 1<sup>h</sup> 15<sup>m</sup> 33<sup>s</sup>  
 9 1<sup>h</sup> 15<sup>m</sup> 42<sup>s</sup>  
 10 1<sup>h</sup> 15<sup>m</sup> 51<sup>s</sup>  
 11 1<sup>h</sup> 16<sup>m</sup> 00<sup>s</sup>  
 12 1<sup>h</sup> 16<sup>m</sup> 09<sup>s</sup>  
 13 1<sup>h</sup> 16<sup>m</sup> 18<sup>s</sup>  
 14 1<sup>h</sup> 16<sup>m</sup> 27<sup>s</sup>  
 15 1<sup>h</sup> 16<sup>m</sup> 36<sup>s</sup>  
 16 1<sup>h</sup> 16<sup>m</sup> 45<sup>s</sup>  
 17 1<sup>h</sup> 16<sup>m</sup> 54<sup>s</sup>  
 18 1<sup>h</sup> 17<sup>m</sup> 03<sup>s</sup>  
 19 1<sup>h</sup> 17<sup>m</sup> 12<sup>s</sup>  
 20 1<sup>h</sup> 17<sup>m</sup> 21<sup>s</sup>  
 21 1<sup>h</sup> 17<sup>m</sup> 30<sup>s</sup>  
 22 1<sup>h</sup> 17<sup>m</sup> 39<sup>s</sup>  
 23 1<sup>h</sup> 17<sup>m</sup> 48<sup>s</sup>  
 24 1<sup>h</sup> 17<sup>m</sup> 57<sup>s</sup>  
 25 1<sup>h</sup> 18<sup>m</sup> 06<sup>s</sup>  
 26 1<sup>h</sup> 18<sup>m</sup> 15<sup>s</sup>  
 27 1<sup>h</sup> 18<sup>m</sup> 24<sup>s</sup>  
 28 1<sup>h</sup> 18<sup>m</sup> 33<sup>s</sup>  
 29 1<sup>h</sup> 18<sup>m</sup> 42<sup>s</sup>  
 30 1<sup>h</sup> 18<sup>m</sup> 51<sup>s</sup>  
 31 ~~1<sup>h</sup> 19<sup>m</sup> 00<sup>s</sup>~~

February

1 1<sup>h</sup> 19<sup>m</sup> 09<sup>s</sup>  
 2 1<sup>h</sup> 19<sup>m</sup> 18<sup>s</sup>  
 3 1<sup>h</sup> 19<sup>m</sup> 27<sup>s</sup>  
 4 1<sup>h</sup> 19<sup>m</sup> 36<sup>s</sup>  
 5 1<sup>h</sup> 19<sup>m</sup> 45<sup>s</sup>  
 6 1<sup>h</sup> 19<sup>m</sup> 54<sup>s</sup>  
 7 1<sup>h</sup> 20<sup>m</sup> 03<sup>s</sup>  
 8 1<sup>h</sup> 20<sup>m</sup> 12<sup>s</sup>  
 9 1<sup>h</sup> 20<sup>m</sup> 21<sup>s</sup>  
 10 1<sup>h</sup> 20<sup>m</sup> 30<sup>s</sup>  
 11 1<sup>h</sup> 20<sup>m</sup> 39<sup>s</sup>  
 12 1<sup>h</sup> 20<sup>m</sup> 48<sup>s</sup>  
 13 1<sup>h</sup> 20<sup>m</sup> 57<sup>s</sup>  
 14 1<sup>h</sup> 21<sup>m</sup> 06<sup>s</sup>  
 15 1<sup>h</sup> 21<sup>m</sup> 15<sup>s</sup>  
 16 1<sup>h</sup> 21<sup>m</sup> 24<sup>s</sup>  
 17 1<sup>h</sup> 21<sup>m</sup> 33<sup>s</sup>  
 18 1<sup>h</sup> 21<sup>m</sup> 42<sup>s</sup>  
 19 1<sup>h</sup> 21<sup>m</sup> 51<sup>s</sup>  
 20 1<sup>h</sup> 22<sup>m</sup> 00<sup>s</sup>  
 21 1<sup>h</sup> 22<sup>m</sup> 09<sup>s</sup>  
 22 1<sup>h</sup> 22<sup>m</sup> 18<sup>s</sup>  
 23 1<sup>h</sup> 22<sup>m</sup> 27<sup>s</sup>  
 24 1<sup>h</sup> 22<sup>m</sup> 36<sup>s</sup>  
 25 1<sup>h</sup> 22<sup>m</sup> 45<sup>s</sup>  
 26 1<sup>h</sup> 22<sup>m</sup> 54<sup>s</sup>  
 27 1<sup>h</sup> 23<sup>m</sup> 03<sup>s</sup>  
 28 1<sup>h</sup> 23<sup>m</sup> 12<sup>s</sup>  
 29 1<sup>h</sup> 23<sup>m</sup> 21<sup>s</sup>  
 30 1<sup>h</sup> 23<sup>m</sup> 30<sup>s</sup>  
 31 1<sup>h</sup> 23<sup>m</sup> 39<sup>s</sup>

Engagement

Thomas Knowles

for all his

do know

End of Jan

1858

1858

1858

1858

1858

1858

1858

1858

1858

1858

1858

1858

1858

3 in 31 31 31  
 10/12 2/86 6/186 3  
 180

Thomas Knowles  
 1858



# Rate of Ship Catharine Chro

for March 1850 This rate is too slow

1 0. 14. 09

2 0. 14. 13

3 0. 14. 17

4 0. 14. 21

5 0. 14. 25

6 0. 14. 29

7 0. 14. 33

8 0. 14. 37

9 0. 17. 37

10 0. 17. 41

11 0. 17. 51

11 0. 18. 41

1500 200 21000 15

200

100

100

Capt Sandy

The rate of this Chro. is 10 seconds  
losing Daily

7 0. 14. 23

8 0. 14. 37

9 0. 14. 41

10 0. 17. 41

11 0. 17. 51

12 0. 18. 41

13 0. 18. 21

14 0. 18. 31

15 0. 18. 41

16 0. 18. 51

17 0. 19. 01

18 0. 19. 11

19 0. 19. 21

20 0. 19. 31

21 0. 19. 41

22 0. 19. 51

23 0. 20. 01

24 0. 20. 11

25 0. 20. 21

28000

168000

168000

1848000

825

2573000

2403000

400

20000

16300

82500

14/2400/8

14/14/16

14/14/16

14/14/16

14/14/16

14/14/16

14/14/16

14/14/16

14/14/16

14/14/16

14/14/16

14/14/16

14/14/16

14/14/16

14/14/16

14/14/16

14/14/16

14/14/16

14/14/16

14/14/16

14/14/16

Capt Lyman Allyn  
New London

I have 17/75/833



# Rate of My Chw

for the year 1850

- 1 { 1<sup>st</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> 24
- 2 { 1<sup>st</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> 33
- 3 { 1<sup>st</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> 42
- 4 { 1<sup>st</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> 51
- 5 { 1<sup>st</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 00
- 6 { 1<sup>st</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 09
- 7 { 1<sup>st</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 18
- 8 { 1<sup>st</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 27
- 9 { 1<sup>st</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 36
- 10 { 1<sup>st</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 45
- 11 { 1<sup>st</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 54
- 12 { 1<sup>st</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 03
- 13 { 1<sup>st</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 12
- 14 { 1<sup>st</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 21
- 15 { 1<sup>st</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 30
- 16 { 1<sup>st</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 39
- 17 { 1<sup>st</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 48
- 18 { 1<sup>st</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 57
- 19 { 1<sup>st</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> 06
- 20 { 1<sup>st</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> 15
- 21 { 1<sup>st</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> 24
- 22 { 1<sup>st</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> 33
- 23 { 1<sup>st</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> 42
- 24 { 1<sup>st</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> 51
- 25 { 1<sup>st</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> 00

$$\begin{array}{r} 23000 \\ 7866 \\ \hline 15134 \end{array}$$

7000

15 11 10  
8 11 10  
12 4 10

Samuel Humphreys

$$\begin{array}{r} 231200 \\ 22000 \\ \hline 1000 \\ 16 \end{array}$$

8 / 32000

1000 bbls whale oil

$$\begin{array}{r} 3114 \\ 500 \\ \hline 36000 \\ 31500 \\ \hline 1575000 \end{array}$$

1000  
7000  
17000

55 cts  
New London  
Syman etty

$$\begin{array}{r} 13750.00 \\ 22950.00 \\ 29500.00 \\ \hline 240000.00 \\ 13750.00 \\ 22950.00 \\ 29500.00 \\ \hline 200000.00 \\ 13750.00 \\ 22950.00 \\ 29500.00 \\ \hline 210000.00 \end{array}$$

16000  
000

$$\begin{array}{r} 12000 \\ 312000 \\ 310000 \\ \hline 372000 \\ 45 \\ \hline 1860000 \\ 1288000 \\ \hline 16740000 \\ 64 \\ \hline 2374 \end{array}$$

3750



# Account of Trade Goods

10 barrel of Flour at 8 dollar per barrel	80.00
March 23 1849 17 Wls of Flour at 10 doll per Wl	170.00
67 gallon Turpentine + Cans at 17 cts	67.00
20 Wls of Prime Pork at 14 cts	280.00
59 pr Brogan shoes at 1.25 cts a pr	73.75
12 Wls. Tar at 5 dollars per Wl	60.00
8 Pitch and Rosin 4	32.00
1567 feet of Pine Boards	94.02
	<u>856.77</u>
38 gallons of Brandy at 1 dollar	38.00
34 do do do	34.00
49 lbs Black Paint at 10 cts	4.90
15 pr Shoes at 1.25 cts	18.75
103 lbs Tobacco 11 cts	11.33
10 gallons Paint oil at 18 cts per gallon	180.00
6 Kegs white Lead at 3.00 per keg	18.00
6 Land Gun Paint	
at 20 cts per lb	16.80
	<u>1008.55</u>

Miss Elizabeth Ames

New London  
Conn

Miss Lydia P Huntington

New London  
Conn

Mr Alfred Bush

Sandwich Island

40.10  
29.38  
20.54  
30.52

New London  
April 17<sup>th</sup> 1852



# Disbursements of Cash at Lahaina

March 1829

Port fees and Harbour Dues	36.00
John Hoolulu for potatoes	140.00
Consul Bill	59.00
Bush Makee file against the Ship	86.00
Doctor Bill	1.50
Boat Bill	19.50
1 barrel of Irish potatoes had cash and 1 half Trade	7.00
	<u>349.00</u>
Shipping 5 men Spania adrum	78.00
	<u>427.00</u>

John Ball	1500
H & Williams	1100
Hansen	300
R. Roan	500
Champlin	500
Robbins	750
Chenck	431
Criquette	1425
Moach	5476
	150
	300

1886  
 3600  
 2266  
 2266  
 12766

Miss Anderson



# Trade Solo *Orville*

Consul 38 gallons Brandy at 1<sup>st</sup> per gallon \$38.00  
1450

100 " 1150  
550 600  
1750

153 650  
200  
850

180  
650  
830  
644

Bush Make &c 15 b<sup>ts</sup> put of beans 94.02  
12 lbs Tin at 5 cts p lb 60.00  
8 do put of & Rosin 4 cts 32.00  
59 p Roger Phos at 125 cts 73.75  
14 lbs 10 cts p lb 140.00  
67 turpentine and cans 67.00  
466.77

332.88  
49.42  
382.77

oil than net made for

332.88  
15  
166.43  
33  
499.26

3200  
16000  
10200

H. Winton

To I Gun &  
To 3 lbs

321000 / 18.23  
52  
480  
468  
120  
104  
468

19. Dolly  
19. Dollus  
13600

36.00  
54.77

247.58  
194.76  
292.02

650  
153  
803

Lester G. Proton

568  
676  
1244



392  
 342  
 382  


---

 1116  
 528  


---

 1639  
 428  


---

 12035  
 428  


---

 11017  
 492

8500  
 1217  


---

 9717  
 23100  


---

 12017 308  
 1517  
 200  


---

 1217

Remitted to To Thomas Fitch

To my wife

15% cent premium on the whole

454.98  
 15  


---

 2274.60  
 2549.8  


---

 6723.70  
 454.98  


---

 5221.22

523  
 382  


---

 905

454.98  
 332.86  


---

 787.84  
 15  


---

 393.920  
 287.84  


---

 1181.760  
 787.84  


---

 386.9160

210

1116  
 153  


---

 1269  
 566  


---

 700

700  
 24  


---

 676



# Ship Catharine

August 7. 1848 To Smith & Corbett Dr  
 To one job 120 Yds \$ 20.00  
 " one Job Paid 169.00 28.17  
 " one Man's Paise 212 35.33  
 To one the Self & give the Ship 83.50  
 Credit for it 60.00  
 New Bedford

2000 400 2000  
 1500  
 1725  
 300  
 500  
 1000  
 6435  
 6.10  
 5.60  
 1.70  
 6435  
 560  
 170  
 7165  
 1400  
 565  
 1125  
 2000  
 1901  
 11400  
 11400  
 226.50  
 217.50  
 445.50

Winnable  
 1500 John Ball Bruses  
 25 S C Bruses  
 1400  
 300 Monty London  
 500 Harms Apsack  
 500 Ant  
 568 Game 22.00  
 400  
 500 Bradley lot 22.00  
 500 S Bank 5.00  
 27.00  
 90.13  
 15.0  
 200  
 3.63  
 New London April 17 848

Visit of Letters for Ship Now on Board  
 Ship Catharine 1849  
 Wm C Nye New London  
 Bk North America do  
 Thomas Dorey India do  
 Ben Morgan do  
 Harms Muckmack do  
 Dromo do  
 Isaac Hicks do  
 Bk Venia do  
 Genl Williams do  
 Neptun do  
 Abree Mytice  
 Mogul  
 Mary & Susan Honington



1 1846  
 550  
 3800  
 7431  
 446.16  
 300  
 146.15  
 3  
 438

Capt Thos

2000  
 1500  
 500  
 1125  
 400

5525  
 367.50  
 200  
 167.50

Sam Am Jr

Samuel Griggs

1100  
 2200  
 2800  
 9157  
 15900

2200  
100

2900

1000

Monahan

Capt Thomas Black

D. Dolan

New donation of 1846



Nov 23

Amul Bank

Stitch

14/5400/36

30000.00  
855.59  
2 1441

18000  
108000  
51499

8559  
2100  
4459  
2000  
4459

30000.00  
1459  
23541

30000.00  
4459  
25541.00  
3.333  
22211

20000.00  
20000.00  
144000  
1333

2200  
2200  
6600  
1100  
69300  
33

207900  
207900  
2286900  
30000.00  
625000  
321.1 9.04

350  
12  
4200  
38.60  
49.80  
12540  
855.71  
980.51

25000  
25  
125000  
50000  
62500

1/4  
Luna  
22204  
1  
1200  
40  
3600

May  
2294

332  
15  
1106  
23  
49.87

Amul Bank

Thomas Dwyer



1875  
 1175  
 1000  
 461  
 4447  
 1360  
 428  
 6235  
 2324  
 8559

8/2250  
 16  
 65

30000  
 8559  
 21445  
 4000  
 25445

8/30000 (331  
 255  
 450 1360  
 350  
 10

70/30000 (429 min  
 28  
 200  
 140  
 600

112  
 525  
 538

750750

180/30000 (166  
 180  
 1200  
 1280  
 1200 23.24

1300  
 3  
 13900

23  
 9  
 14  
 2000  
 4000  
 29000

15  
 23000  
 9  
 225000  
 15  
 3750

5000  
 3700  
 1300

Harry  
 Alice  
 Harry  
 Alice







11/11

982

11/11



